

### CLOROX CO /DE/

## FORM 10-K (Annual Report)

### Filed 08/26/11 for the Period Ending 06/30/11

Address THE CLOROX COMPANY

1221 BROADWAY

OAKLAND, CA 94612-1888

Telephone 5102717000

CIK 0000021076

Symbol CLX

SIC Code 2842 - Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitation Preparations

Industry Personal & Household Prods.

Sector Consumer/Non-Cyclical

Fiscal Year 06/30

### **UNITED STATES** SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FO	RM	10-K	

$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	Annual report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities E	Exchange Act of 1934
	for the fiscal year end	ed June 30, 2011
		DR .
	Transition report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities	es Exchange Act of 1934
	for the transition period fro	om to
	Commission file nu	mber: 1-07151
	THE CLOROX (Exact name of registrant as	
	Delaware	31-0595760
	(State or other jurisdiction of	(I.R.S. Employer
	incorporation or organization)	Identification Number)
	1221 Broadway, Oakland, (Address of principal execut	
	(510) 271- (Registrant's telephone numb	
	Securities registered pursuant	to Section 12(b) of the Act:
	Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
	Common Stock-\$1.00 par value	New York Stock Exchange
	Securities registered pursuant positions None (Title of cl	
Ind	licate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, a	s defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes $\square$ . No $\square$ .
Ind	licate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursu	ant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes $\square$ . No $\boxtimes$ .
of 1	licate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports requiped the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the piect to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes . No	e registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been
File	licate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically e required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such such such such such such such such	on S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (o.

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained nerein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.   □ .						
Indicate by check mark whether the reg company. See the definitions of "large a Act. (Check one):	•					
Large accelerated filer	Accelerated filer □	Non-accelerated filer $\square$	Smaller reporting company □			
Indicate by check mark whether the reg	Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes □ . No ☑ .					
The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates on December 31, 2010 (the last day of the most recently completed second quarter) was approximately \$8.6 billion.						
As of July 29, 2011, there were 131,473,450 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding.						
Documents Incorporated by Reference:						
Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement for the 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the Proxy Statement), to be filed within 120 days after June 30, 2011, are incorporated by reference into Part III, Items 10 through 14 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.						

#### THE CLOROX COMPANY ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
Part I	Item 1.	Business	5
	Item 1.A.	Risk Factors	9
	Item 1.B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	19
	Item 2.	Properties	19
	Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	19
Part II	Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and	22
		Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	
	Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	23
	Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	23
	Item 7.A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	23
	Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	23
	Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	23
	Item 9.A.	Controls and Procedures	23
	Item 9.B.	Other Information	24
Part III	Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	25
	Item 11.	Executive Compensation	25
	Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	25
	Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	25
	Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	25
Part IV	Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	26
Signatur	es		

#### **PART I**

This Annual Report on Form 10-K (this Report), including the exhibits hereto and the information incorporated by reference herein, contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), and such forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties. Except for historical information, matters discussed below, including statements about future volume, sales, costs, cost savings, earnings, cash flows, plans, objectives, expectations, growth or profitability, are forward-looking statements based on management's estimates, assumptions and projections. Words such as "will," "could," "may," "expects," "anticipates," "targets," "goals," "projects," "intends," "plans," "believes," "seeks," "estimates," and variations on such words, and similar expressions, are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are only predictions, subject to risks and uncertainties, and actual results could differ materially from those discussed below. Important factors that could affect performance and cause results to differ materially from management's expectations are described in the sections entitled "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, as updated from time to time in the Company's Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) fillings.

These factors include, but are not limited to:

- the Company's costs, including volatility and increases in commodity costs such as resin, diesel, chlor-alkali, sodium hypochlorite, high-strength bleach, agricultural commodities and other raw materials;
- increases in energy costs;
- the ability of the Company to implement and generate expected savings from its programs to reduce costs, including its supply chain restructuring and other restructuring plans;
- supply disruptions or any future supply constraints that may affect key commodities or product inputs;
- risks inherent in relationships with suppliers, including sole-source or single-source suppliers;
- risks related to the handling and/or transportation of hazardous substances, including, but not limited to, chlorine;
- the success of the Company's strategies;
- the ability to manage and realize the benefits of joint ventures and other cooperative relationships, including the Company's joint venture regarding the Company's Glad ® plastic bags, wraps and containers business, and the agreements relating to the provision of information technology, procure to pay and other key services by third parties;
- risks relating to acquisitions, mergers and divestitures, and the costs associated therewith;
- risks inherent in maintaining an effective system of internal controls, including the potential impact of acquisitions or the use of third-party service providers, and the need to refine controls to adjust for accounting, financial reporting and other organizational changes or business conditions;
- the ability of the Company to successfully manage tax, regulatory, product liability, intellectual property, environmental and other legal matters, including the risk resulting from joint and several liability for environmental contingencies and risks inherent in litigation, including class action litigation;
- risks related to maintaining and updating the Company's information systems, including potential disruptions, costs and the ability of the Company to implement adequate information systems in order to support the current business and to support the Company's potential growth;
- the ability of the Company to develop commercially successful products that delight the consumer;
- consumer and customer reaction to price changes;
- actions by competitors;
- risks related to customer concentration;

- customer-specific ordering patterns and trends;
- risks arising out of natural disasters;
- the impact of disease outbreaks, epidemics or pandemics on the Company's, suppliers' or customers' operations;
- changes in the Company's tax rate;
- unfavorable worldwide, regional or local general economic and marketplace conditions and events, including consumer confidence and consumer spending levels, the rate of economic growth, the rate of inflation or deflation, and the financial condition of the Company's customers, suppliers and service providers;
- foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations and other risks of international operations;
- unfavorable political conditions in the countries where we do business and other operational risks in such countries;
- the impact of the volatility of the debt and equity markets on the Company's cost of borrowing, cost of capital and access to funds, including commercial paper and the Company's credit facility;
- risks relating to changes in the Company's capital structure, including risks related to the Company's ability to implement share repurchase plans and the impact thereof on the Company's capital structure and earnings per share;
- the impact of any unanticipated restructuring or asset-impairment charges and the ability of the Company to successfully implement restructuring plans;
- risks arising from declines in cash flow, whether resulting from declining sales, higher cost levels, tax payments, debt payments, share repurchases, higher capital spending, interest cost increases greater than management's expectations, interest rate fluctuations, increases in debt or changes in credit ratings, or otherwise;
- the costs and availability of shipping and transport services;
- the Company's ability to maintain its business reputation and the reputation of its brands; and
- business disruptions, costs and future events related to the unsolicited conditional proposal made by Icahn Enterprises L.P. and the pending proxy contest.

The Company's forward-looking statements in this Report are based on management's current views and assumptions regarding future events and speak only as of their dates. The Company undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by the federal securities laws.

In this Report, unless the context requires otherwise, the terms "the Company" and "Clorox" refer to The Clorox Company and its subsidiaries.

#### **ITEM 1. BUSINESS**

#### **Overview of Business**

The Company is a leading manufacturer and marketer of consumer and institutional products with approximately 8,100 employees worldwide and fiscal year 2011 net sales of \$5.2 billion. The Company sells its products primarily through mass merchandisers, grocery stores and other retail outlets. It markets some of consumers' most trusted and recognized brand names, including its namesake bleach and cleaning products, Green Works ® natural cleaning and laundry products, Poett ® and Mistolín ® cleaning products, Fresh Step ® and Scoop Away ® cat litter, Kingsford ® charcoal, Hidden Valley ® and K C Masterpiece ® dressings and sauces, Brita ® water-filtration systems, Glad ® bags, wraps and containers, and Burt's Bees ® natural personal care products. The Company's products are manufactured in more than two dozen countries and marketed in more than 100 countries. The Company was founded in Oakland, Calif., in 1913 and is incorporated in Delaware.

The Company has developed a strategy focused on creating shareholder value by investing in new and existing sales channels and countries with profitable growth potential and categories, particularly those categories aligned with global consumer trends in the areas of health and wellness, sustainability and affordability, and appealing to a multicultural marketplace. The Company uses economic profit as the key financial metric in its decisions to drive enhanced performance, make portfolio choices and determine resource allocations. Economic profit represents profit generated over and above the cost of capital used by the business to generate that profit. For information on recent business developments, refer to the information set forth under the caption "Executive Overview - Fiscal Year 2011 Summary" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," on page 1 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto, incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Financial Information About Operating Segments and Principal Products**

The Company operates through strategic business units that are aggregated into four reportable segments: Cleaning, Lifestyle, Household and International. As a result of the sale of the Company's global auto care businesses (Auto Businesses), the results of the Auto Businesses are no longer included in the Cleaning and International reportable segments. The four reportable segments consist of the following:

- Cleaning consists of laundry, home-care and professional products marketed and sold in the United States. Products within this segment include laundry additives, including bleaches under the Clorox ® brand and Clorox 2 ® stain fighter and color booster; home-care products, primarily under the Clorox ®, Formula 409 ®, Liquid-Plumr ®, Pine-Sol ®, S.O.S ® and Tilex ® brands; and natural cleaning and laundry products under the Green Works ® brand.
- Household consists of charcoal, cat litter and plastic bags, wraps and container products marketed and sold in the United States.

  Products within this segment include plastic bags, wraps and containers under the Glad ® brand; cat litter products under the Fresh Step

  ® . Scoop Away ® and Ever Clean ® brands; and charcoal products under the Kingsford ® and Match Light ® brands.
- Lifestyle consists of food products, water-filtration systems and filters marketed and sold in the United States and natural personal care products. Products within this segment include dressings and sauces, primarily under the Hidden Valley ® and K C Masterpiece ® brands; water-filtration systems and filters under the Brita ® brand; and natural personal care products under the Burt's Bees ® brand.
- International consists of products sold outside the United States, excluding natural personal care products. These products include home-care, laundry, water filtration, charcoal and cat litter products, dressings and sauces, plastic bags, wraps and containers, and insecticides, primarily under the Clorox ®, Javex ®, Glad ®, PinoLuz ®, Ayudin ®, Limpido ®, Clorinda ®, Poett ®, Mistolín ®, Lestoil ®, Bon Bril ®, Nevex ®, Brita ®, Green Works ®, Pine-Sol ®, Agua Jane ®, Chux ®, Kingsford ®, Fresh Step ®, Scoop Away ®, Ever Clean ®, K C Masterpiece ® and Hidden Valley ® brands.

The Company has three product lines that have accounted for 10% or more of total consolidated net sales during each of the past three fiscal years. In fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively, sales of liquid bleach represented approximately 14%, 13% and 14% of the Company's total consolidated net sales, approximately 27%, 28% and 29% of net sales in the Cleaning segment for each of the three fiscal years and 24%, 23% and 27% of net sales in the International segment. In fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively, sales of trash bags represented approximately 13%, 12% and 13% of the Company's total consolidated net sales, approximately 34%, 31% and 33% of net sales in the Household segment and approximately 10% of net sales in the International segment for each of the three fiscal years. Sales of charcoal represented approximately 11% of the Company's total consolidated net sales in each of the fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009 and approximately 34%, 36% and 32% of net sales in the Household segment, respectively.

Information about the results of each of the Company's reportable segments for the last three fiscal years and identifiable assets as of the end of the last two fiscal years, reconciled to the consolidated results, is set forth below. For additional information, refer to the information set forth in Note 21 – Segment Reporting of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements beginning on page 58 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto.

(Millions)	Fiscal Year	Cleaning (1)		Cleaning (1)		Cleaning (1) Hou		Lifestyle (2)		International (1)		Corporate (3)		Total Company	
Net sales	2011	\$	1,619	\$	1,611	\$	883	\$	1,118	\$	-	\$	5,231		
	2010		1,624		1,663		864		1,083		-		5,234		
	2009		1,621		1,726		813		998		-		5,158		
Earnings (losses) from continuing operations															
before income taxes	2011		356		278		(1)		147	(2	17)		563		
	2010		368		290		303		144	(3	00)		805		
	2009		345		289		270		121	(3	16)		709		
Identifiable assets	2011		838		848		1,150		937	3	90		4,163		
	2010		1,209		788		1,378		902	2	71		4,548		

(1) Identifiable assets for fiscal year 2010 included \$405 of net assets and liabilities of the Auto Businesses classified as assets held for sale, net. See "Results of Operations" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on page 3 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto.

Fiscal year 2011 losses from continuing operations before income taxes for the Lifestyle reportable segment included the non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$258 for the Burt's Bees business. See "Results of Operations" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on page 3 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto. Fiscal year 2011 diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations of \$2.07 included the impact of \$1.86 from this non-cash goodwill impairment charge.

Corporate includes certain nonallocated administrative costs, interest income, interest expense and certain other nonoperating income and expenses. Corporate assets include cash and cash equivalents, the Company's headquarters and research and development facilities, information systems hardware and software, pension balances and other investments. Identifiable assets for Corporate included \$259 and \$87 of cash and cash equivalents for fiscal years 2011 and 2010, respectively. See "Financial Position and Liquidity" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on page 13 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto.

#### **Principal Markets and Methods of Distribution**

In the United States, most of the Company's products are nationally advertised and sold to mass merchandisers, warehouse clubs, and dollar, military and other types of retail stores primarily through a direct sales force, and to grocery stores and grocery wholesalers primarily through a combination of direct sales teams and a network of brokers. Within the United States, the Company sells institutional, janitorial, healthcare and food-service versions of many of its products through distributors. Outside the United States, the Company sells products to the retail trade through subsidiaries, licensees, distributors and joint-venture arrangements with local partners. Additionally, the Company sells many of its products through online retailers and sells its natural personal care products directly to consumers online.

#### **Financial Information about Foreign and Domestic Operations**

For detailed financial information about the Company's foreign and domestic operations, including net sales and long-lived assets by geographic area, see Note 21 – *Segment Reporting* of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements beginning on page 58 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto.

#### Sources and Availability of Raw Materials

The Company purchases raw materials from numerous unaffiliated domestic and international suppliers, some of which are sole-source or single-source suppliers. Interruptions in the delivery of these materials or services could adversely impact the Company. Key raw materials used by the Company include resin, diesel, chlor-alkali, sodium hypochlorite, high-strength bleach, corrugate and agricultural commodities. Sufficient raw materials were available during fiscal year 2011 and costs for materials continue to be volatile. During fiscal year 2011, the Company experienced escalating commodity costs. The Company generally utilizes supply and forward-purchase contracts to help ensure availability and help manage the volatility of the pricing of raw materials needed in its operations. However, the Company is nonetheless highly exposed over the short term to changes in the price of commodities used as raw materials in the manufacturing of its products. For further information regarding the impact of changes in commodity prices, see "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on page 16 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto and "Risk Factors – Volatility and increases in the price of raw materials, energy, shipping and transportation, and other necessary supplies or services could harm the Company's profits" in Item 1.A herein.

#### **Patents and Trademarks**

Most of the Company's brand name consumer products are protected by registered trademarks. Its brand names and trademarks are highly important to its business, and the Company pursues a course of vigorous action against apparent infringements. Maintenance of brand equity value is critical to the Company's success. The Company's patent rights are also material to its business and are asserted, where appropriate, against apparent infringements.

#### Seasonality

Most sales of the Company's charcoal products occur in the first six months of each calendar year. A moderate seasonality trend also occurs in the net sales of the Company's Burt's Bees ® natural personal care products, with slightly more than half of the annual net sales occurring during the months of October through March. Short-term borrowings are used to build inventories of those products in the off-season.

#### Customers

Net sales to the Company's largest customer, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and its affiliates, were 26% for fiscal year 2011 and 27% for fiscal years 2010 and 2009 of consolidated net sales and occurred in each of the Company's reportable segments. No other customers exceeded 10% of consolidated net sales in any year. During fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company's five largest customers accounted for 44%, 45% and 44% of its net sales, respectively, and its ten largest customers accounted for 55%, 55% and 54% of its net sales, respectively.

#### Competition

The markets for consumer products are highly competitive. Most of the Company's products compete with other nationally advertised brands within each category and with "private label" brands. Competition is encountered from similar and alternative products, some of which are produced and marketed by major multinational or national companies having financial resources greater than those of the Company. Depending on the product, the Company's products compete on product performance, brand recognition, price, value or other benefits to consumers. A newly introduced consumer product (whether improved or newly developed) usually encounters intense competition requiring substantial expenditures for advertising, sales promotion and trade merchandising support. If a product gains consumer acceptance, it normally requires continued advertising and promotional support and ongoing product improvement to maintain its relative market position.

#### **Research and Development**

The Company conducts research and development primarily at its Technical Center in Pleasanton, Calif. and also conducts research and development activities in Kennesaw, Ga.; Cincinnati, Oh.; Willowbrook, II.; Midland, Mi.; Durham, NC; and Buenos Aires, Argentina. The Company devotes significant resources and attention to product development, process technology and consumer insight research to develop commercially viable consumer-preferred products with innovative and distinctive features. The Company incurred expenses of \$115 million, \$118 million, and \$113 million in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively, on direct research activities relating to the development of new products and/or the maintenance and improvement of existing products. In addition, the Company also obtains technologies from third parties for use in its products. Royalties relating to such technologies are reflected in the Company's cost of sales. For further information regarding the Company's research and development costs, see "Research and development costs" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on page 6 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto.

#### **Environmental Matters**

For information regarding noncapital expenditures related to environmental matters, see the discussions below under "Risk Factors – Environmental matters create potential liability risks" in Item 1.A. No material capital expenditures relating to environmental compliance are presently anticipated.

#### **Number of Persons Employed**

At June 30, 2011, the Company employed approximately 8,100 people.

#### **Available Information**

The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Sections 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act are available on the Company's Internet Web site, free of charge, as soon as reasonably practicable after the reports are electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC. These reports are available at www.thecloroxcompany.com under Investors/Financial Information/SEC Filings. Information relating to corporate governance at Clorox, including the Company's Code of Conduct, Board of Directors Governance Guidelines and Board Committee charters, including charters for the Management Development and Compensation Committee, the Audit Committee, the Finance Committee and the Nominating and Governance Committee, is available at www.thecloroxcompany.com under Company Information/Corporate Governance. The Company will provide any of the foregoing information without charge upon written request to Corporate Communications, The Clorox Company, 1221 Broadway, Oakland, CA 94612-1888. The information contained on the Company's Internet Web site is not included as a part of, or incorporated by reference into, this Report.

#### ITEM 1.A. RISK FACTORS

The risks and uncertainties set forth below, as well as other factors described elsewhere in this Report or in other filings by the Company with the SEC, could adversely affect the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations. Additional risks and uncertainties that are not currently known to the Company or that are not currently believed by the Company to be material may also harm the Company's business operations and financial results.

#### The Company faces intense competition in its markets, which could lead to reduced profitability.

The Company faces intense competition from consumer product companies both in the United States and in its international markets. Most of the Company's products compete with other widely-advertised brands within each product category and with "private label" brands and "generic" nonbranded products of grocery chains and wholesale cooperatives in certain categories, which typically are sold at lower prices.

The Company's products generally compete on the basis of product performance, brand recognition, price, value or other benefits to consumers. Advertising, promotion, merchandising and packaging also have a significant impact on consumer purchasing decisions, and the Company is increasingly using digital media marketing and promotional programs to reach consumers. A newly introduced consumer product (whether improved or newly developed) usually encounters intense competition requiring substantial expenditures for advertising, sales promotion and trade merchandising. If a product gains consumer acceptance, it normally requires continued advertising, promotional support and product improvements to maintain its relative market position. If the Company's advertising, marketing and promotional programs, including its use of digital media to reach consumers, are not effective or adequate, the Company's sales and volume may be impacted.

Some of the Company's competitors are larger and have financial resources greater than those of the Company. These competitors may be able to spend more aggressively on advertising and promotional activities, introduce competing products more quickly and respond more effectively to changing business and economic conditions than the Company can. In addition, the Company's competitors may attempt to gain market share by offering products at prices at or below those typically offered by the Company. Competitive activity may require the Company to increase its spending on advertising and promotions and/or reduce prices, which could lead to reduced profits and adversely affect growth.

### Unfavorable worldwide, regional and local economic conditions and financial market volatility may negatively impact the Company's financial performance and liquidity.

Although the Company continues to devote significant resources to support its brands, unfavorable economic conditions may continue to negatively affect consumer demand for the Company's products. Consumers may reduce discretionary spending due to economic uncertainty or unfavorable economic conditions, and this may lead to reduced sales volumes or cause a shift in the Company's product mix from higher margin to lower margin products. Consumers may increase purchases of lower-priced or non-branded products and the Company's competitors may increase levels of promotional activity for lower-priced products as they seek to maintain sales volumes during uncertain economic times.

In addition, global markets have continued to experience significant disruptions during fiscal year 2011 and continuing volatility could harm the Company's business. Although the Company currently generates significant cash flows from ongoing operations and has access to global credit markets through its financing activities and existing credit facilities, if the current credit conditions were to worsen, the Company might not be able to access credit markets on favorable terms, which could adversely affect the Company's ability to borrow. Financial market volatility and unfavorable economic conditions may also adversely affect the financial condition of the Company's customers, suppliers and other business partners. If customers' financial conditions are severely affected, the Company may not be able to collect accounts receivable, which could impact its results.

### Sales growth objectives may be difficult to achieve, and price increases and changes to the Company's product and geographic mix may impact the Company's financial results.

A large percentage of the Company's revenues comes from mature markets that are subject to high levels of competition. During fiscal year 2011, approximately 79% of the Company's net sales was generated in U.S. markets. U.S. markets for cleaning products are generally characterized by high household penetration. The Company's ability to achieve sales growth will depend on its ability to drive growth through innovation, investment in its established brands and enhanced merchandising and its ability to capture market share from competitors. The Company anticipates taking broad price increases across its global portfolio in fiscal year 2012, which may slow sales growth or create volume declines in the short term as consumers adjust to price increases. If the Company is unable to increase market share in existing product lines, develop product improvements, undertake sales, marketing and advertising initiatives that grow its product categories, and develop, acquire or successfully launch new products, it may not achieve its sales growth objectives.

In addition, changes to the mix of products the Company sells, as well as the mix of countries in which its products are sold, can adversely impact the Company's operating expenses, the amount of revenue and the timing of revenue recognition, which could cause its profitability to suffer. The Company's outlook assumes a certain volume and product mix of sales, and if actual results vary from this projected volume and product mix of sales, the Company's operations and results could be negatively affected.

### Volatility and increases in the price of raw materials, energy, shipping and transportation, and other necessary supplies or services could harm the Company's profits.

Volatility and increases in the price of raw materials, including resin, chlor-alkali, sodium hypochlorite, high-strength bleach, linerboard, soybean oil, solvent, natural oils, corrugate and other chemicals and agricultural commodities, or increases in the cost of energy, transportation and other necessary services may harm the Company's profits and operating results. The Company anticipates significant commodity and other price increases in fiscal year 2012 and if such increases occur or exceed the Company's estimates and the Company is not able to increase the prices of its products or achieve cost savings to offset such price increases, its profits and operating results will be harmed. In addition, if the Company increases the prices of its products in response to increases in the cost of commodities, and the commodity costs decline, the Company may not be able to sustain its price increases over time. Also, competitors may not adjust their prices, which could lead to sales declines and loss of market share. Sustained price increases may lead to declines in volume, and while the Company seeks to project tradeoffs between price increases and volume, its projections may not accurately predict the volume impact of price increases, which could adversely affect its financial condition and results of operations. For further information regarding the impact of changes in commodity prices, see "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on page 16 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto.

To reduce the price volatility associated with anticipated commodity purchases, the Company uses derivative instruments, including commodity futures and swaps. The extent of the Company's derivative position at any given time depends on the Company's assessment of the markets for these commodities, the price volatility in the markets and the cost of the derivative instruments. Many of the commodities used by the Company in its products do not have actively traded derivative instruments. If the Company does not or is unable to take a derivative position and costs subsequently increase, or if it institutes a position and costs subsequently decrease, the Company's costs may be greater than anticipated or higher than its competitors' costs and financial results could be adversely affected.

### Profitability could suffer if the Company is unable to generate anticipated cost savings and efficiencies, or efficiently manage supply chain and manufacturing processes.

The Company continues to implement plans to improve its competitive position by achieving aggressive annual cost-savings targets and it expects ongoing cost savings from its continuous improvement activities. The Company anticipates these continuing cost savings will result from reducing material costs and manufacturing inefficiencies and realizing productivity gains, distribution efficiencies and overhead reductions in each of its business segments. If the Company cannot successfully implement its cost-savings plans or the cost of making these cost-savings changes increases, it may not realize all anticipated benefits. Any negative impact these plans have on the Company's relationships with employees or customers or any failure to generate the anticipated efficiencies and savings could adversely affect its financial results.

The Company's success and profitability also depend on the efficient manufacture and production of products. Historically, the Company has undertaken restructuring programs and incurred restructuring charges, and expects to continue to restructure its operations as necessary to improve operational efficiency. For example, beginning in fiscal year 2008, the Company began a supply chain restructuring involving closing certain domestic and international manufacturing facilities and redistributing production between the remaining facilities and third-party producers to optimize available capacity and reduce operating costs. Gaining additional efficiencies may become increasingly difficult over time and any failure to successfully execute such changes, or any increase in the cost of these changes, may result in supply chain interruption, which may negatively impact product volume and margins.

#### The Company is subject to risks related to its international operations, including exposure to foreign exchange rate risk.

The Company faces and will continue to face substantial risks associated with having foreign operations, including:

- economic or political instability in its international markets, including in Latin America and particularly in Venezuela and Argentina;
- difficulty in obtaining nonlocal currency (e.g., U.S. dollars) to pay for the raw materials needed to manufacture the Company's products and contract-manufactured products, particularly in Venezuela;
- restrictions on or costs relating to the repatriation of foreign profits to the United States, including possible taxes or withholding obligations on any repatriations; and
- the imposition of tariffs, trade restrictions, price restrictions or other governmental actions generating a negative impact on its business.

These risks could have a significant impact on the Company's ability to commercialize its products on a competitive basis in international markets and may have a material adverse effect on its results of operations or financial position. The Company's small sales volume in some countries, relative to some multinational and local competitors, could exacerbate such risks.

In addition, the Company is exposed to foreign currency exchange rate risk with respect to its sales, profits, assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Although the Company uses instruments to hedge certain foreign currency risks, these hedges only offset a small portion of the Company's exposure to foreign currency fluctuations and its reported earnings may be affected by changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Company's operations outside the United States are also subject to risks relating to potential difficulties in staffing and managing local operations, import and export laws, raw material availability, credit risk of local customers and distributors and potentially adverse tax consequences.

Inflation is another risk associated with the Company's international operations. For example, Venezuela has been designated as a highly inflationary economy. Gains and losses resulting from the remeasurement of non-U.S. dollar monetary assets and liabilities of subsidiaries operating in highly inflationary economies are recorded in earnings. Given Venezuela's designation as a highly inflationary economy and the devaluation of the official rate, the Company's revenue, operating profit and net income will continue to be negatively impacted in fiscal year 2012 and beyond. In addition, there can be no assurance that other countries in which the Company operates, such as Argentina, will not also become highly inflationary and that its operations will not be negatively impacted as a result. For further information regarding Venezuela, see "Venezuela" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on page 12 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto.

#### Government regulations could impose material costs.

Generally, the manufacture, packaging, labeling, storage, distribution and advertising of the Company's products and the conduct of its business operations must all comply with extensive federal, state and foreign laws and regulations. For example, in the United States, many of the Company's products are regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency, the Food and Drug Administration and the Consumer Product Safety Commission, and the Company's product claims and advertising are regulated by the Federal Trade Commission. In addition, security at certain of the Company's facilities is regulated by the Department of Homeland Security.

Most states have agencies that regulate in parallel to these federal agencies. In addition, the Company's international operations are subject to regulation in each of the foreign jurisdictions in which it manufactures or distributes its products. If the Company is found to be noncompliant with applicable laws and regulations in these or other areas, it could be subject to civil remedies, including fines, injunctions, recalls or asset seizures, as well as potential criminal sanctions, any of which could have a material adverse effect on its business. Loss of or failure to obtain necessary permits and registrations could delay or prevent the Company from meeting current product demand, introducing new products, building new facilities or acquiring new businesses and could adversely affect operating results, particularly with respect to its charcoal business. It is possible that the federal government will increase regulation of the transportation, storage or use of certain chemicals to enhance homeland security or protect the environment, including with evolving climate change standards or increased regulation in other areas, and that such regulation could negatively impact the Company's ability to obtain raw materials or could increase costs. In addition, pending legislative initiatives and newly adopted legislation, such as the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 and the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, in the areas of healthcare reform and other initiatives and legislation in the area of taxation of domestic and foreign profits, executive compensation and corporate governance could also increase the Company's costs.

### The Company's ability to conduct business, particularly in international markets, may be affected by political, legal, tax and regulatory risks, and government reviews, inquiries or investigations could harm the Company's business.

The Company's operations outside the United States are subject to risks relating to compliance with legal and regulatory requirements in the United States and in local jurisdictions. Additionally, there is a risk of potentially higher incidence of fraud or corruption in certain foreign jurisdictions and greater difficulty in maintaining effective internal controls. From time to time, the Company may conduct internal investigations and compliance reviews to ensure that it is in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Additionally, the Company could be subject to inquiries or investigations by government and other regulatory bodies. Any determination that the Company's operations or activities are not in compliance with U.S. laws, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, or international laws and regulations could expose the Company to significant fines, penalties or other sanctions that may harm the business and reputation of the Company.

#### Acquisitions, new venture investments and divestitures may not be successful, which could impact the Company's results.

In connection with the Company's strategy, the Company may seek to increase growth through acquisitions. Not only is the identification of good acquisition candidates difficult and competitive, but these transactions also involve numerous risks, including the ability to:

- successfully integrate acquired companies, products, systems or personnel into the Company's existing business, especially with respect to businesses or operations that are outside of the United States;
- minimize any potential interruption to the ongoing business of the Company;
- successfully enter categories and markets in which the Company may have limited or no prior experience;
- achieve expected synergies and obtain the desired financial or strategic benefits from acquisitions;
- retain key relationships with employees, customers, partners and suppliers of acquired companies; and
- maintain uniform standards, controls, procedures and policies throughout acquired companies.

Acquired companies or operations or newly-created ventures may not be profitable or may not achieve sales levels and profitability that justify the investments made. Future acquisitions or ventures could also result in potentially dilutive issuances of equity securities, the incurrence of debt, the assumption of contingent liabilities, the increase in expenses related to certain assets and increased operating expenses, which could adversely affect the Company's results of operations and financial condition. Future acquisitions of foreign companies or new foreign ventures would increase, among other things, the Company's exposure to foreign exchange risks. In addition, to the extent that the economic benefits associated with any of the Company's acquisitions diminish in the future, the Company may be required to record write-downs of goodwill, intangible assets or other assets associated with such acquisitions, which could adversely affect its operating results.

The Company may also divest certain assets, businesses or brands that do not meet the Company's strategic objectives or growth targets. With respect to any divestiture, the Company may encounter difficulty finding potential acquirers or other divestiture options on favorable terms. Any divestiture could affect the profitability of the Company, either as a result of the gains or losses on such sale of a business or brand, the loss of the operating income resulting from such sale or the costs or liabilities that are not assumed by the acquirer (i.e., stranded costs) that may negatively impact profitability subsequent to any divestiture. The Company may also be required to recognize impairment charges as the result of a divesture.

Any potential future acquisitions, new ventures or divestitures may divert the attention of management and may divert resources from matters that are core or critical to the business.

#### The Company may not successfully develop and introduce new products and line extensions.

The Company's future performance and growth depends on its innovation and ability to successfully develop or license and introduce new products and line extensions and product improvements. The Company cannot be certain that it will successfully achieve its innovation goals. The development and introduction of new products require substantial and effective research, development and marketing expenditures, which the Company may be unable to recoup if the new products do not gain widespread market acceptance. New product development and marketing efforts, including efforts to enter markets or product categories in which the Company has limited or no prior experience, have inherent risks. These risks include product development or launch delays, which could result in the Company not being first to market, the failure of new products and line extensions to achieve anticipated levels of market acceptance and the cost of failed product introductions.

#### Dependence on key customers could adversely affect the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations.

A limited number of customers account for a large percentage of the Company's net sales. Net sales to the Company's largest customer, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and its affiliates, were 26% for fiscal year 2011 and 27% for each of fiscal years 2010 and 2009 of the Company's consolidated net sales and occurred in each of the Company's reportable segments. No other customers exceeded 10% of the Company's consolidated net sales in any of these fiscal years. During fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company's five largest customers accounted for 44%, 45% and 44% of its net sales, respectively, and its ten largest customers accounted for 55%, 55% and 54% of its net sales, respectively. The Company expects that a significant portion of its revenues will continue to be derived from a small number of customers. As a result, changes in the strategies of the Company's largest customers, including a reduction in the number of brands they carry or a shift of shelf space to "private label" or competitors' products, may harm the Company's sales. Additionally, this may reduce the ability of the Company to bring new innovative products to consumers.

In addition, the Company's business is based primarily upon individual sales orders, and the Company typically does not enter into long-term contracts with its customers. Accordingly, these customers could reduce their purchasing levels or cease buying products from the Company at any time and for any reason. If the Company does not effectively respond to the demands of its customers, they could decrease their purchases from the Company, causing the Company's sales and profits to decline. In recent years, the Company has seen increasing retailer consolidation both in the United States and internationally. This trend has resulted in the increased size and influence of large consolidated retailers, which may demand lower pricing or special packaging or impose other requirements on product suppliers. These business demands may relate to inventory practices, logistics or other aspects of the customer-supplier relationship. If the Company ceases doing business with a significant customer or if sales of its products to a significant customer materially decrease due to customer inventory reductions or otherwise, the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations may be harmed.

### The Company's financial results could suffer if the Company is unable to implement its strategies or if the Company's strategies do not achieve the intended effects.

There is no assurance that the Company will be able to implement its strategies, including, among other things, new product innovation, cost savings and penetration of and growth in international markets. If the Company is unable to implement its strategies in accordance with its expectations, the Company may not achieve its intended growth targets and its financial results could be adversely affected. While the Company believes that implementation of its strategies will advance the Company's business and financial results, there can be no assurance that this will be the case.

#### Reliance on a limited base of suppliers may result in disruption to the Company's business.

The Company relies on a limited number of suppliers for certain commodities and raw material inputs, including sole-source and single-source suppliers for certain of its raw materials, packaging, product components, finished products and other necessary supplies. If the Company is unable to maintain supplier arrangements and relationships, or if it is unable to contract with suppliers at the quantity, quality and price levels needed for its business, or if any of the Company's key suppliers becomes insolvent or experiences other financial distress, the Company could experience disruptions in production and its financial results could be adversely affected.

#### The Company's success depends, in part, on its key personnel.

The Company's success depends, in part, on its ability to retain its key personnel, including its executive officers and senior management team. The unexpected loss of one or more of the Company's key employees could disrupt its business. The Company's success also depends, in part, on its continuing ability to identify, hire, train and retain other highly qualified personnel. Competition for these employees can be intense, especially in the San Francisco Bay Area where the Company's headquarters and largest research facility are located. The Company may not be able to attract, assimilate or retain qualified personnel in the future, and its failure to do so could adversely affect its business.

#### Product liability claims could adversely affect the Company's sales and operating results.

The Company has in the past, and may be required in the future, to pay for losses or injuries purportedly caused by its products. Such claims may be based on allegations that, among other things, the Company's products contain contaminants, provide inadequate instructions regarding their use or inadequate warnings concerning interactions with other substances, or damage property or persons. Product liability claims could result in negative publicity that could harm the Company's sales and operating results. In addition, if one of the Company's products is found to be defective, the Company could be required to recall it, which could result in adverse publicity and significant expenses. Although the Company maintains product liability insurance coverage, potential product liability claims may exceed the amount of insurance coverage or certain product liability claims may be excluded under the terms of the policies.

#### Harm to the Company's reputation or the reputation of one or more of its leading brands could have an adverse effect on the business.

Maintaining a strong reputation with consumers, customers and trade partners is critical to the success of the Company's business. The Company devotes significant time and resources to programs designed to protect and preserve the Company's reputation and the reputation of its brands. These programs include ethics and compliance, sustainability, and product safety and quality initiatives. Despite these efforts, adverse publicity about the Company, including product safety or similar concerns, whether real or perceived, could occur, and the Company's products could face withdrawal, recall or other quality issues. Such events, if they were to occur, could harm the Company's image and result in an adverse effect on its business, as well as require resources to rebuild its reputation.

#### Environmental matters create potential liability risks.

The Company must comply with various environmental laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which it operates, including those relating to air emissions, water discharges, the handling and disposal of solid and hazardous wastes, the remediation of contamination associated with the use and disposal of hazardous substances and concerns regarding climate change. The Company is currently involved in or has potential liability with respect to the remediation of past contamination in the operation of some of its currently and formerly owned and leased facilities. In addition, some of its present and former facilities have been or had been in operation for many years and, over that time, some of these facilities may have used substances or generated and disposed of wastes that are or may be considered hazardous. It is possible that those sites, as well as disposal sites owned by third parties to whom the Company has sent waste, may in the future be identified and become the subject of remediation. It is possible that the Company could become subject to additional environmental liabilities in the future that could result in a material adverse effect on its results of operations or financial condition.

The Company had a recorded liability of \$15 million and \$16 million at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, for its share of aggregate future remediation costs related to certain environmental matters, including Superfund and other response actions at various locations. One matter in Dickinson County, Michigan, for which the Company is jointly and severally liable, accounts for a substantial majority of the recorded liability at both June 30, 2011 and 2010. The Company has agreed to be liable for 24.3% of the aggregate remediation and associated costs for this matter pursuant to a cost-sharing arrangement with a third party. With the assistance of environmental consultants, the Company maintains an undiscounted liability representing its current best estimate of its share of the capital expenditures, maintenance and other costs that may be incurred over an estimated 30-year remediation period. Currently, the Company cannot accurately predict the timing of future payments that may be made under this obligation. In addition, the Company's estimated loss exposure is sensitive to a variety of uncertain factors, including the efficacy of remediation efforts, changes in remediation requirements and the timing, varying costs and alternative clean-up technologies that may become available in the future. Although it is possible that the Company's exposure may exceed the amount recorded, any amount of such additional exposures, or range of exposures, is not estimable at this time.

The Company also handles and/or transports hazardous substances, including but not limited to chlorine, at its plant sites, including the rail transit of liquid chlorine from its point of origin to the Company's manufacturing facilities. A release of such chemicals, whether in transit or at the Company's facilities, due to accident or an intentional act, could result in substantial liability. The Company has incurred, and will continue to incur, significant capital and operating expenditures and other costs in complying with environmental laws and regulations and in providing physical security for its worldwide operations, and such expenditures reduce the cash flow available to the Company for other purposes.

### Failure to maximize, successfully assert or successfully defend the Company's intellectual property rights could impact its competitiveness.

The Company relies on intellectual property rights based on trademark, trade secret, patent and copyright laws to protect its brands and its products and the packaging for those products. The Company cannot be certain that these intellectual property rights will be maximized or that they can be successfully asserted. There is a risk that the Company will not be able to obtain and perfect its own intellectual property rights or, where appropriate, license intellectual property rights necessary to support new product introductions. The Company cannot be certain that these rights, if obtained, will not later be invalidated, circumvented or challenged, and the Company could incur significant costs in connection with legal actions to assert its intellectual property rights or to defend those rights from assertions of invalidity. In addition, even if such rights are obtained in the United States, the laws of some of the other countries in which the Company's products are or may be sold do not protect intellectual property rights to the same extent as the laws of the United States. If other parties infringe the Company's intellectual property rights, they may dilute the value of the Company's brands in the marketplace, which could diminish the value that consumers associate with the Company's brands and harm its sales. The failure to perfect or successfully assert its intellectual property rights could make the Company less competitive and could have a material adverse effect on its business, operating results and financial condition.

If the Company is found to have infringed the intellectual property rights of others or cannot obtain necessary intellectual property rights from others, its competitiveness could be negatively impacted.

One of the Company's strategies is to improve its products by licensing third-party ideas and technologies in a process refered to as "o pen innovation ." If the Company is found to have violated the trademark, trade secret, copyright, patent or other intellectual property rights of others, directly or indirectly, through the use of such third-party ideas or technologies arising from its open innovation projects, such a finding could result in the need to cease use of a trademark, trade secret, copyrighted work or patented invention in the Company's business and the obligation to pay a substantial amount for past infringement. It could also be necessary to pay a substantial amount in the future for rights if holders are willing to permit the Company to continue to use such intellectual property rights. Either having to cease use or pay such amounts could make the Company less competitive and could have a material adverse impact on its business, operating results and financial condition.

The Company's substantial indebtedness could adversely affect its operations and financial results and prevent the Company from fulfilling its obligations, and the Company may incur substantially more debt in the future, which could exacerbate these risks.

The Company has a significant amount of indebtedness. As of June 30, 2011, the Company had \$2.6 billion of debt. The Company's substantial indebtedness could have important consequences. For example, it could:

- make it more difficult for the Company to satisfy its cash obligations;
- limit the Company's ability to fund potential acquisitions;
- require the Company to dedicate a substantial portion of its cash flow from operations to payments on its indebtedness, which would reduce the availability of its cash flow to fund working capital requirements, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes;
- limit the Company's flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, general adverse economic conditions or changes in its business and the industry in which it operates;
- place the Company at a competitive disadvantage compared to its competitors that have less debt; and
- limit, along with the financial and other restrictive covenants in the Company's indebtedness, among other things, its ability to borrow additional funds. Failure to comply with these covenants could result in an event of default that, if not cured or waived, could have a significant adverse effect on the Company.

In addition, the Company may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future to fund acquisitions, to repurchase shares or to fund other activities for general business purposes, subject to compliance with the Company's existing restrictive debt covenants. As of June 30, 2011, the Company could add approximately \$1.1 billion in incremental debt and remain in compliance with restrictive debt covenants, although there is no assurance that the actual amount that the Company may be able to borrow in the future will equal this amount. If new debt is added to the current debt levels, the related risks that the Company now faces could intensify. In addition, the cost of incurring additional debt could increase due to possible downgrades in the Company's credit rating. Any decision regarding the Company's future borrowings will be based on the facts and circumstances existing at the time, including the Company's credit rating. If the Company were to borrow the maximum amount available to it, its credit rating could be downgraded.

#### The Company could be adversely affected if its credit ratings were to fall below investment grade.

Certain terms of the agreements governing the Company's over-the-counter derivative instruments contain provisions that require the Company's credit ratings, as assigned by Standard & Poor's and Moody's to the Company and its counterparties, to remain at a level equal to or better than the minimum of an investment grade credit rating. If the Company's credit rating were to fall below investment grade, the counterparties to the derivative instruments could request full collateralization on derivative instruments in net liability positions. As of June 30, 2011, the Company and each of its counterparties maintained investment-grade ratings with both Standard & Poor's and Moody's.

#### The Company may not have sufficient cash to service its indebtedness and pay cash dividends.

The Company's ability to repay and refinance its indebtedness and to fund capital expenditures depends on the Company's cash flow. In addition, the Company's ability to pay cash dividends depends on cash flow and net profits (as defined by Delaware law). The Company's cash flow and net profits are often subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory and other factors beyond the Company's control, and such factors may limit the Company's ability to repay indebtedness, pay cash dividends and repatriate earnings at an effective cost.

#### The facilities of the Company and its suppliers are subject to disruption by events beyond the Company's control.

Operations at the facilities of the Company and its suppliers and retail customers are subject to disruption for a variety of reasons, including work stoppages, disease outbreaks or pandemics, acts of war, terrorism, fire, earthquakes, flooding or other natural disasters. In addition, the Company's corporate headquarters and Technical Center are located near major earthquake fault lines in California. If a major disruption were to occur, it could result in harm to people or the natural environment, temporary loss of access to critical data, delays in shipments of products to customers or suspension of operations.

### The Company's continued growth and expansion and increasing reliance on third-party service providers could adversely affect its internal control over financial reporting, which could harm its business and financial results.

Clorox management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting is a process to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting is not intended to provide absolute assurance that a misstatement of the Company's financial statements would be prevented or detected. The Company's continuing growth and expansion in domestic and globally dispersed markets will place significant additional pressure on the Company's system of internal control over financial reporting. Moreover, the Company increasingly engages the services of third parties to assist with business operations and financial reporting processes, which inserts additional monitoring obligations and risk into the system of internal control. Any failure to maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting could limit the Company's ability to report its financial results accurately and on a timely basis or to detect and prevent fraud.

#### A failure of a key information technology system could adversely impact the Company's ability to conduct business.

The Company relies extensively on information technology systems, some of which are managed by third-party service providers, in order to conduct business. These systems include, but are not limited to, programs and processes relating to communicating within the Company and with other parties, ordering and managing materials from suppliers, converting materials to finished products, shipping products to customers, processing transactions, summarizing and reporting results of operations, complying with regulatory, legal or tax requirements, and other processes involved in managing the business. The Company is implementing certain enterprise-wide upgrades to the Company's hardware, software and operating systems, including initiating an international enterprise resource planning system (ERP), in order to support the Company's existing operations and future growth. If the Company's existing and/or future technology systems and processes do not adequately support the future growth of the Company's business, the Company's business may be adversely impacted. Although the Company has network security measures in place, the systems may be vulnerable to computer viruses, security breaches, and other similar disruptions from unauthorized users. While the Company has business continuity plans in place, if the systems are damaged or cease to function properly due to any number of causes, including catastrophic events, power outages, security breaches or other similar events, and if the business continuity plans do not effectively resolve such issues on a timely basis, the Company may suffer interruptions in the ability to manage or conduct business, which may adversely impact the Company's business.

### The Company's judgments regarding accounting policies and the resolution of tax disputes may impact the Company's earnings and cash flow.

Significant judgment is required in determining the Company's effective tax rate and in evaluating its tax positions. The Company provides for uncertain tax positions when such tax positions do not meet the recognition thresholds or measurement criteria prescribed by applicable accounting standards. Fluctuations in federal, state, local and foreign taxes or a change to uncertain tax positions, including related interest and penalties, may impact the Company's effective tax rate. When particular tax matters arise, a number of years may elapse before such matters are audited and finally resolved. Unfavorable resolution of any tax matter could increase the effective tax rate. Any resolution of a tax issue may require the use of cash in the year of resolution. For additional information, refer to the information set forth in Note 19 - *Income Taxes* of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements beginning on page 49 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto.

### The estimates and assumptions on which the Company's financial statement projections are based may prove to be inaccurate, which may cause its actual results to materially differ from such projections.

The Company's financial statement projections are dependent on certain estimates and assumptions related to, among other things, estimates of liabilities, goodwill, category growth, market share projections, and the Company's ability to generate sufficient cash flow to reinvest in its existing business, fund internal growth, repurchase its shares, make acquisitions, pay dividends and meet debt obligations. While the Company's projections are based on historical experience and on various other assumptions that the Company believes to be reasonable under the circumstances and at the time they are made, the Company's actual results may differ materially from its financial outlook. Any material variation between the Company's projections and its actual results may adversely affect its stock price.

#### There can be no guarantee that the Company will continue to make dividend payments or repurchase its stock.

Although the Company's board of directors has authorized a share repurchase program and adopted a dividend policy under which the Company intends to pay quarterly cash dividends on its common stock, any determinations by the Company to continue to repurchase its common stock or by the board of directors to continue to pay cash dividends on its common stock will be based primarily upon the Company's financial condition, results of operations, business requirements, price of its common stock in the case of the repurchase program, and board of directors' continuing determination that the repurchase program and the declaration of dividends under the dividend policy are in the best interests of the Company's stockholders and are in compliance with all laws and agreements applicable to the repurchase and dividend programs.

#### The Company's business could be negatively affected as a result of an unsolicited takeover proposal or a proxy contest.

In July 2011, the Company received an unsolicited conditional proposal from Carl Icahn and certain of his affiliated entities to purchase all of the outstanding shares of the Company. Subsequently, the Company received a notice from Carl Icahn and certain of his affiliates that announced their intent to nominate 11 individuals for election to its board of directors. The unsolicited proposal and proxy contest could have an adverse effect on the Company's business because:

- responding to unsolicited takeover proposals and other actions by activist shareholders can be costly and time-consuming, disrupting the Company's operations and diverting the attention of its management and employees;
- perceived uncertainties as to the Company's future direction may result in the loss of potential business opportunities, and may make it more difficult to attract and retain qualified personnel and business partners; and
- if completed, a takeover may result in a change-in-control under certain of the Company's long-term indebtedness agreements, and may require it to repurchase certain outstanding debt securities or result in an acceleration of certain indebtedness.

In addition, any unsolicited offer could cause the Company's stock price to fluctuate significantly.

#### ITEM 1.B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

#### **ITEM 2. PROPERTIES**

#### **Production and Distribution Facilities**

The Company owns or leases and operates 22 manufacturing facilities in North America and owns and operates 16 manufacturing facilities outside North America globally. The Company also leases six regional distribution centers in North America and several other warehouse facilities. Management believes the Company's production and distribution facilities, together with additional facilities owned or leased and operated by various unaffiliated finished product suppliers and distribution center service providers that serve the Company, are adequate to support the business efficiently and that the Company's properties and equipment have generally been well maintained. The Company is continually performing a supply chain efficiency analysis, which may lead to further domestic and international manufacturing facilities closures and redistributing production between its remaining facilities and contract manufacturers to optimize availability and capacity and seek to reduce operating costs. For additional information, see "Restructuring and asset impairment costs" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on page 7 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto, incorporated herein by reference.

#### Offices and Research and Development Facilities

The Company owns its general office building located in Oakland, Calif., its Technical Center and Data Center located in Pleasanton, Calif. and its research and development facility at its plant in Buenos Aires, Argentina. The Company also conducts research and development activities and engineering research in leased facilities in Willowbrook, Il.; Cincinnati, Oh.; Midland, Mi.; Durham, NC.; and Kennesaw, Ga. Leased sales and other facilities are located at a number of other locations. The Company has outsourced a significant portion of its information technology activities to Hewlett-Packard, including its data centers, which are primarily located in Alpharetta, Ga.

Beginning in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2012, the Company expects to begin the process of relocating certain staff from its general office in Oakland, Calif. and from its current research and development facility in Pleasanton, Calif., to a new facility also located in Pleasanton, Calif. The new Pleasanton facility consists of approximately 343,000 square feet of leased space and will house the Company's research and development group, as well as other administrative and operational support personnel. The Company expects to complete the relocation in the first quarter of fiscal year 2013.

#### **Encumbrances**

None of the Company's owned facilities are encumbered to secure debt owed by the Company.

#### ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The Company is subject to various lawsuits and claims relating to issues such as contract disputes, product liability, patents and trademarks, advertising, employee and other matters. Although the results of claims and litigation cannot be predicted with certainty, it is the opinion of management that the ultimate disposition of these matters, to the extent not previously provided for, will not have a material adverse effect, individually or in the aggregate, on the Company's consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

#### **EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT**

Voor Firet

The names, ages, years first elected and current titles of the executive officers of the Company as of July 31, 2011 are set forth below:

		Elected	
		Executive	
Name	Age	Officer	Title
Donald R. Knauss	60	2006	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
Lawrence S. Peiros	56	1999	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Daniel J. Heinrich	55	2003	Executive Vice President – Chief Financial Officer
Frank A. Tataseo	56	2004	Executive Vice President - Strategy & Growth, Bags & Wraps and Away from Home
Jacqueline P. Kane	59	2004	Senior Vice President – Human Resources & Corporate Affairs
Laura Stein	49	2005	Senior Vice President – General Counsel
Thomas P. Britanik	53	2009	Senior Vice President – Chief Marketing Officer
Wayne L. Delker	57	2009	Senior Vice President – Chief Innovation Officer
Benno Dorer	47	2009	Senior Vice President – Cleaning Division & Canada
James Foster	49	2009	Senior Vice President – Chief Product Supply Officer
Grant J. LaMontagne	55	2009	Senior Vice President – Chief Customer Officer
George Roeth	50	2009	Senior Vice President – General Manager, Specialty Division
Michael J. Costello	45	2011	Vice President – General Manager, International

There is no family relationship between any of the above-named persons, or between any of such persons and any of the directors of the Company. See Item 10 of Part III of this Report for additional information regarding the Company's executive officers.

Donald R. Knauss was elected chairman and chief executive officer of the Company in October 2006. He was executive vice president of The Coca-Cola Company and president and chief operating officer for Coca-Cola North America from February 2004 until August 2006.

Lawrence S. Peiros was elected executive vice president and chief operating officer effective March 2011. From January 2007 through February 2011, he served as executive vice president and chief operating officer – North America. From January 1999 through January 2007, he served as group vice president – household.

Daniel J. Heinrich was elected executive vice president – chief financial officer effective June 2009. From July 2004 until June 2009, he served as senior vice president – chief financial officer.

Frank A. Tataseo was elected executive vice president – strategy & growth, bags & wraps and away from home effective January 2009. From January 2007 to December 2008, he served as executive vice president - functional operations. From July 2004 through January 2007, he served as group vice president – functional operations.

Jacqueline P. Kane was elected senior vice president – human resources & corporate affairs effective January 2005. She joined the Company as vice president – human resources in March 2004 and was elected senior vice president – human resources in July 2004.

Laura Stein was elected senior vice president – general counsel effective January 2005. She also served as secretary from September 2005 through May 2007.

Thomas P. Britanik was elected senior vice president – chief marketing officer effective June 2009. He previously held the position of vice president – marketing from February 2008 to May 2009. From July 2005 through January 2008, he served as vice president – general manager, U.S. auto-care and Brita <sup>®</sup>.

Wayne L. Delker was elected senior vice president – chief innovation officer effective June 2009. He joined the Company in August 1999 as vice president – global research & development and served in that position through May 2009.

Benno Dorer was elected senior vice president – cleaning division and Canada effective March 2011. He served as senior vice president – general manager, cleaning division from June 2009 through March 2011. From October 2007 to May 2009, he held the title of vice president – general manager, cleaning division. He previously held the position of vice president – general manager, household division from March 2007 to October 2007. He joined the Company in January 2005 as vice president – general manager, Glad <sup>®</sup> Products and served in that position through March 2007.

James Foster was elected senior vice president – chief product supply officer effective June 2009. From April 2009 to May 2009, he served as vice president – product supply. From October 2007 through April 2009, he served as vice president – manufacturing. He held the position of vice president – product supply, specialty products groups from July 2004 through September 2007.

Grant J. LaMontagne was elected senior vice president – chief customer officer effective June 2009. From July 2004 to May 2009, he served as vice president – sales.

George Roeth was elected senior vice president – general manager, specialty division effective June 2009. He held the title of vice president – general manager, specialty division from February 2007 through May 2009. From April 2004 through February 2007, he served as vice president – general manager, litter, food & charcoal.

Michael J. Costello was elected vice president – general manager, international, effective March 2011. He held the title of vice president – general manager, Latin America and Europe, from July 2009 through March 2011, and vice president – general manager, Latin America, from June 2008 through June 2009. From November 2005 through May 2008 he served as vice president – international marketing.

#### PART II

### ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS, AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

#### **Market Information**

The Company's common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange. The high and low sales prices quoted for the New York Stock Exchange-Composite Transactions Report for each quarterly period during the past two fiscal years appear in Note 23 – *Unaudited Quarterly Data* of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, which appears on page 61 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto, incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Holders**

The number of record holders of the Company's common stock as of July 31, 2011 was 12,525 based on information provided by the Company's transfer agent.

#### **Dividends**

The amount of quarterly dividends declared with respect to the Company's common stock during the past two fiscal years appears in Note 23 – *Unaudited Quarterly Data* of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, which appears on page 61 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto, incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Equity Compensation Plan Information**

This information appears in Part III, Item 12 hereof.

#### **Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

The following table sets out the purchases of the Company's securities by the Company and any affiliated purchasers within the meaning of Rule 10b-18(a)(3) (17 C.F.R. § 240.10b-18(a)(3)) during the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2011.

Period	[a] Total Number of Shares (or Units) Purchased(1)	[b] rage Price Paid Share (or Unit)	[c] Total Number of Shares (or Units) Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	[d] Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares (or Units) that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs(2)		
April 1 to 30, 2011	1,154,647	\$ 69.42	1,153,900	\$	331,575,774	
May 1 to 31, 2011	852,507	\$ 69.24	851,367	\$	1,022,627,779	
June 1 to 30, 2011	650,000	\$ 67.32	650,000	\$	978,868,471	
Total	2,657,154	68.85	2,655,267	\$	978,868,471	

- (1) Of the shares purchased in April 2011, 1,153,900 shares were acquired pursuant to the Company's \$750,000,000 open-market purchase program approved on May 13, 2008. The remaining 747 shares relate to the surrender to the Company of shares of common stock to satisfy tax withholding obligations in connection with the vesting of restricted shares and the distribution of performance units. Of the shares purchased in May 2011, 851,367 shares were acquired pursuant to the Company's \$750,000,000 open-market purchase program approved on May 13, 2008. The remaining 1,140 shares relate to the surrender to the Company of shares of common stock to satisfy tax withholding obligations in connection with the distribution of performance units. The total shares purchased in June 2011 were acquired pursuant to the Company's \$750,000,000 open-market purchase program approved on May 13, 2008.
- (2) On May 13, 2008, the board of directors approved a \$750,000,000 share repurchase program, of which \$228,868,471 remains available for repurchase as of June 30, 2011. On September 1, 1999, the Company announced a share repurchase program to reduce or eliminate dilution upon the issuance of shares pursuant to the Company's stock compensation plans. The program was initiated in 1999, has no specified cap and, therefore, is not included in column [d] above. On November 15, 2005, the Board of Directors authorized the extension of the 1999 program to reduce or eliminate dilution in connection with issuances of common stock pursuant to the Company's 2005 Stock Incentive Plan. None of these programs has a specified termination date. On May 18, 2011, the board of directors approved a new \$750,000,000 share repurchase program, all of which remains available for repurchase as of June 30, 2011.

#### ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

This information appears under "Five-Year Financial Summary" on page 65 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto, incorporated herein by reference.

#### ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

This information appears under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on pages 1 through 22 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto, incorporated herein by reference.

#### ITEM 7.A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

This information appears under "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on pages 16 and 17 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto, incorporated herein by reference.

#### ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

These statements and data appear on pages 23 through 61 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto, incorporated herein by reference.

#### ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

#### ITEM 9.A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

#### **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

The Company's management, with the participation of the Company's chief executive officer and chief financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this Report. Based on that evaluation, the chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this Report, were effective such that the information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports filed under the Exchange Act is (i) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and (ii) accumulated and communicated to management, including the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding disclosure.

#### **Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

There was no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company's fourth fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

#### Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management's report on internal control over financial reporting is set forth on page 62 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto, and is incorporated herein by reference. The Company's independent registered public accounting firm, Ernst & Young, LLP, has audited the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2011, and has expressed an unqualified opinion in its report, which appears on page 64 of Exhibit 99.1 hereto.

#### ITEM 9.B. OTHER INFORMATION

Not applicable.

#### **PART III**

#### ITEM 10. DIRECTORS. EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Pursuant to Instruction 3 to Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K, information regarding the executive officers of the registrant is reported in Part I of this Report.

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct that applies to its principal executive officer, principal financial officer and controller, among others. The Code of Conduct is located on the Company's Internet Web site at www.thecloroxcompany.com under Company Information/Corporate Governance. The Company intends to satisfy the requirement under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K regarding disclosure of amendments to, or waivers from, provisions of its Code of Conduct by posting such information on the Company's Internet Web site. The Company's Internet Web site also contains its corporate governance guidelines and the charters of its principal board committees.

The information regarding the Company's directors, compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act and corporate governance set forth in the Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

#### ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information regarding executive compensation and the report of the Compensation Committee of the Company's board of directors set forth in the Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

### ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information regarding security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management and equity compensation plan information set forth in the Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

#### ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information regarding certain relationships and related transactions, director independence and securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans set forth in the Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

#### ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information regarding principal accounting fees and services set forth in the Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **PART IV**

#### ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) Financial Statements and Schedules:

Consolidated Financial Statements and Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm included in Exhibit 99.1 hereto, incorporated herein by reference.

Consolidated Statements of Earnings for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009.

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2011 and 2010.

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves included in Exhibit 99.2 hereto, incorporated herein by reference.

- (b) Exhibits:
- 3.1 Restated Certificate of Incorporation (filed as Exhibit 3(iii) to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed for the quarter ended December 31, 1999, incorporated herein by reference).
- 3.2 Bylaws (amended and restated) of the Company (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed November 20, 2009, incorporated herein by reference).
- 3.3 Certificate of Designations for The Clorox Company Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed July 19, 2011, incorporated herein by reference).
- 4.1 Indenture, dated as of December 3, 2004, by and between the Company and The Bank of New York Trust Company N.A., as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed December 3, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).
- 4.2 Exchange and Registration Agreement dated December 3, 2004, relating to the Company's Floating Rate Notes due 2007, 4.20% Senior Notes due 2010 and 5.00% Notes due 2015 (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed December 3, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).
- 4.3 Cross-reference table for Indenture, dated as of December 3, 2004 (listed as Exhibit 4.1 above) and the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-123115), as declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 29, 2005).
- 4.4 Indenture, dated as of October 9, 2007, by and between the Company and The Bank of New York Trust Company N.A., as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed October 10, 2007, incorporated herein by reference).

- 4.5 Form of Supplemental Indenture between the Company, The Bank of New York Trust Company N.A., and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Form S-3 (File No. 333-146472) filed November 4, 2009, incorporated herein by reference).
- 4.6 Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 9, 2009, between the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed November 5, 2009, incorporated herein by reference).
- 4.7 Rights Agreement, dated as of July 18, 2011, between The Clorox Company and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., which includes the form of Certificate of Designations of Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock as Exhibit A, the form of Right Certificate as Exhibit B and the Summary of Rights to Purchase Preferred Shares as Exhibit C (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed July 19, 2011, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.1\* 1993 Directors' Stock Option Plan, dated November 17, 1993, which was adopted by the stockholders at the Company's annual meeting of stockholders on November 17, 1993, and amended and restated on September 15, 2004 (filed as Exhibit 10-2 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.2\* Form of Option Award under the 1993 Directors' Stock Option Plan as amended and restated as of September 15, 2004 (filed as Exhibit 10-3 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.3\* The Clorox Company Independent Directors' Stock-Based Compensation Plan, which was adopted by the stockholders at the Company's annual meeting of stockholders on November 19, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 10(xiv) to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2002, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.4\* The Clorox Company Independent Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan, amended and restated as of February 7, 2008 (filed as Exhibit 10.55 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2008, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.5\* Form of Officer Employment Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10(viii) to the Annual Report of Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.6\* Form of Amendment No. 1 to Employment Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2006, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.7\* Form of Amendment No. 2 to Employment Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed May 22, 2006, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.8\* Form of Officer Employment Agreement, amended and restated as of February 7, 2008 (filed as Exhibit 10.60 to the Quarterly Report of Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2008, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.9\* Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Plan, adopted as of January 1, 1996, and amended and restated as of July 20, 2004 (filed as Exhibit 10(x) to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.10\* The Clorox Company 1996 Stock Incentive Plan, which was adopted by the stockholders at the Company's annual meeting of stockholders on November 28, 2001, amended and restated as of September 15, 2004 (filed as Exhibit 10-4 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).

- 10.11\* Form of Option Award under the Company's 1996 Stock Incentive Plan, amended and restated as of September 15, 2004 (filed as Exhibit 10-5 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.12\* The Clorox Company Annual Incentive Plan (formerly named The Clorox Company Management Incentive Compensation Plan), amended and restated as of August 13, 2009 (filed as Exhibit 10.11 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.13\* The Clorox Company 2005 Stock Incentive Plan, amended and restated as of September 15, 2009 (filed as Exhibit 10.12 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.14\* Form of Performance Share Award Agreement under the Company's 2005 Stock Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.13 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.15\* Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the Company's 2005 Stock Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.14 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.16\* Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Agreement under the Company's 2005 Stock Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.15 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.17\* The Clorox Company 2005 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, amended and restated effective January 1, 2008 (filed as Exhibit 10.18 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2008, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.18\* Amendment No.1 to The Clorox Company Amended and Restated 2005 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan.
- 10.19\* The Clorox Company Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, as restated effective January 5, 2005, as revised May 13, 2008 (filed as Exhibit 10.19 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2008, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.20\* The Clorox Company Amended and Restated Replacement Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, as restated effective January 5, 2005, as revised August 13, 2009 (filed as Exhibit 10.17 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.21\* Form of Change in Control Agreement, amended and restated as of February 7, 2008 (filed as Exhibit 10.59 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2008, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.22\* The Clorox Company Executive Incentive Compensation Plan, amended and restated as of February 7, 2008 (filed as Exhibit 10.58 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2008, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.23\* Employment Agreement between The Clorox Company and Donald R. Knauss, amended and restated as of February 7, 2008 (filed as Exhibit 10.57 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, for the quarter ended March 31, 2008, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.24\* Change in Control Agreement between The Clorox Company and Donald R. Knauss, amended and restated as of February 7, 2008 (filed as Exhibit 10.56 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2008, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.25\* Form of Indemnification Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.27 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2010, incorporated herein by reference).

- 10.26\* Form of Severance Plan for Clorox Executive Committee Members as of May 19, 2010 (filed as Exhibit 10.25 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2010, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.27\* Form of Executive Change in Control Severance Plan for Clorox Executive Committee Members as of December 17, 2010 (filed as Exhibit 10.26 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended December 31, 2010, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.28\* The Clorox Company Executive Retirement Plan as of July 1, 2011 (filed as Exhibit 10.27 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2011, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.29\* The Clorox Company 2011 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan as of July 1, 2011.
- 10.30\* Form of Executive Retirement Plan for Clorox Executive Committee Members as of February 15, 2011 (filed as Exhibit 10.27 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2011, incorporated herein by reference).
- Share Exchange Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2004, by and among the Company, Henkel KGaA and HC Investments, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).
- Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement by and between The Clorox Company and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed November 16, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).
- Purchase Agreement, dated November 30, 2004, relating to the Floating Rate Senior Notes due December 2007, 4.20% Senior Notes due January 2010 and 5.00% Senior Notes due January 2015 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed December 3, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.34 Credit Agreement, dated as of April 16, 2008, among The Clorox Company, the banks listed therein, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Citicorp USA, Inc. and Wachovia Bank, N.A. as Administrative Agents, Citicorp USA, Inc. as Servicing Agent and The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. and BNP Paribas as Documentation Agents (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed April 22, 2008, incorporated herein by reference).
- Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated as of April 2, 2009, among The Clorox Company, the banks listed therein, Citicorp USA, Inc., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Wachovia Bank, N.A., The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., BNP Paribas, Lehman Brothers Bank, FSB, William Street LLC, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., PNC Bank, N.A., The Northern Trust Company and Fifth Third Bank (filed as Exhibit 10.35 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended June 30, 2009, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.36 Form of Escrow Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed November 5, 2007, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.37(+) Amended and Restated Joint Venture Agreement dated as of January 31, 2003, between The Glad Products Company and certain affiliates and The Procter and Gamble Company and certain affiliates (filed as Exhibit 10 to the amended Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q/A for the quarter ended December 31, 2004, incorporated herein by reference).
- Agreement and Plan of Merger among the Company, Burt's Bees, Inc., Buzz Acquisition Corp., and BBI Holdings LP, dated as of October 30, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed November 5, 2007, incorporated herein by reference).
- 10.39(^) Purchase and Sale Agreement between The Clorox Company and Viking Acquisition Inc., dated September 21, 2010 (filed as Exhibit 2.01 to the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed September 22, 2010, incorporated herein by reference).

- 21.1 Subsidiaries.
- 23.1 Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
- 31.1 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of The Clorox Company pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 31.2 Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of The Clorox Company pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 32.1 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of The Clorox Company pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 99.1 Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, Consolidated Financial Statements, Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
- 99.2 Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves.
- 99.3 Reconciliation of Economic Profit.
- 99.4 Calculation of Return on Invested Capital.
- The following materials from The Clorox Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 are formatted in eXtensible Business Reporting Language (XBRL): (i) the Consolidated Statements of Earnings, (ii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit), (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and (v) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. This Exhibit 101 is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and otherwise is not subject to liability under these sections.

<sup>(+)</sup> Confidential treatment has been granted for certain information contained in this document. Such information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

<sup>(\*)</sup> Indicates a management or director contract or compensatory plan or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit to this report.

<sup>(^)</sup> Schedules omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K under the Exchange Act. The Company agrees to furnish a supplemental copy of any omitted schedule to the SEC upon request.

#### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

#### THE CLOROX COMPANY

Date: August 25, 2011 By: /s/ D. R. Knauss

D. R. Knauss

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ D. Boggan, Jr. D. Boggan, Jr.	Director	August 25, 2011
/s/ R. Carmona R. Carmona	Director	August 25, 2011
/s/ T. M. Friedman T. M. Friedman	Director	August 25, 2011
/s/ G. J. Harad G. J. Harad	Director	August 25, 2011
/s/ D. R. Knauss D. R. Knauss	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	August 25, 2011
/s/ R. W. Matschullat R. W. Matschullat	Director	August 25, 2011
/s/ G. G. Michael G. G. Michael	Director	August 25, 2011
/s/ E. A. Mueller E. A. Mueller	Director	August 25, 2011
/s/ J. L. Murley J. L. Murley	Director	August 25, 2011
/s/ P. Thomas-Graham P. Thomas-Graham	Director	August 25, 2011
/s/ C. M. Ticknor C. M. Ticknor	Director	August 25, 2011
/s/ D. J. Heinrich D. J. Heinrich	Executive Vice President — Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	August 25, 2011
/s/ S. Gentile S. Gentile	Vice President — Controller and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	August 25, 2011

#### INDEX OF EXHIBITS

- 10.18 Amendment No.1 to The Clorox Company Amended and Restated 2005 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan. 10.29 The Clorox Company 2011 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan as of July 1, 2011. 21.1 Subsidiaries. 23.1 Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm. 31.1 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of The Clorox Company pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. 31.2 Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of The Clorox Company pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. 32.1 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of The Clorox Company pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. 99.1 Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, Consolidated Financial Statements, Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm. 99.2 Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves.
- 77.2 Valuation and Quantying Accounts and Reserv
- 99.3 Reconciliation of Economic Profit.
- 99.4 Calculation of Return on Invested Capital
- The following materials from The Clorox Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 are formatted in eXtensible Business Reporting Language (XBRL): (i) the Consolidated Statements of Earnings, (ii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit), (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and (v) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. This Exhibit 101 is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and otherwise is not subject to liability under these sections.

# THE CLOROX COMPANY AMENDED AND RESTATED 2005 NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN AMENDMENT NO. 1

Pursuant to Section 6.07 of The Clorox Company 2005 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended (the "Plan"), the Plan is hereby amended as follows, effective as of July 1, 2011:

1. Article III of the Plan is hereby amended by adding the following new Section 3.03 to the end thereof:

"3.03 Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no restoration contributions shall be made to this Plan with respect to any periods of service after June 30, 2011; provided, however, that elective deferrals will continue to be allocated to this Plan until December 31, 2011. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no elective deferrals shall be made to this Plan with respect to any periods of service after December 31, 2011. With respect to any periods of service on or after January 1, 2012, all elective deferrals (including, for the avoidance of doubt, elective deferrals relating to a Bonus for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012) shall be made to The Clorox Company 2011 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan (or any successor thereto). With respect to any periods of service on or after July 1, 2011, all restoration contributions shall be made to The Clorox Company 2011 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan (or any successor thereto)."

2. Article IV of the Plan is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

#### "ARTICLE IV. EARNINGS

4.01 General. A Participant's Account shall be credited with earnings in accordance with this Article IV.

4.02 Investment Options. The Committee shall select one or more of the investment funds (the "Measuring Funds") whose performance will measure the amounts to be credited under Section 4.03 to the Participants' Accounts. The selection of Measuring Funds shall be for bookkeeping purposes only, and the Company shall not be obligated actually to invest any money in the Measuring Funds, or to acquire or maintain any actual investment. The Committee may, in its discretion, change its selection of the Measuring Funds at any time. If a Participant has elected pursuant to this Section 4.02 to invest all or a portion of his Account in a Measuring Fund which the Committee decides to discontinue, such portion of his Account shall be invested after such discontinuance in the continuing Measuring Fund which the Committee determines, in its discretion, most nearly resembles the discontinued Measuring Fund. The Committee shall provide each Participant with a list of the Measuring Funds available for hypothetical investment, and the Participant shall designate, on a form provided by the Committee, one or more of such Measuring Funds in which his Account will be deemed to be invested. The Committee, in its discretion, shall designate the times, procedures and limitations for the designation of hypothetical investments by Participants of their Accounts among the Measuring Funds (including, but not limited to, the times when a Participant may change his hypothetical investments, the increments (expressed as a dollar amount or as a percentage of the Participant's Account) in which a Participant may chose to make a hypothetical investment in a Measuring Fund, and any minimum increment (expressed as a dollar amount or as a percentage of the Participant's Account) that may be deemed to be invested in a Measuring Fund); provided, however, that a Participant may make a selection of a hypothetical investment in a Measuring Fund on a prospective basis only.

4.03 Earnings Credits. The Committee shall determine, in its discretion, the exact times and methods for crediting or charging each Participant's Account (and such Participant's Elective Deferral Sub-Account and Company Contribution Sub-Account) with the earnings, gains, losses, and changes in value of the Measuring Funds selected by the Participant. The Committee may, at any time, change the timing or methods for crediting or debiting earnings, gains, losses, and changes in value of Measuring Funds."

3. Section 5.01(b) of the Plan is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"(b) <u>Subsequent Elections for Elective Deferrals</u>. A Participant may change the time and form of a distribution election (whether payable in-service or upon or following Separation From Service) with respect to all or a portion of his or her Account by submitting the change to the Committee, in writing, at least one calendar year before the originally scheduled distribution date, provided that the new distribution date is at least five years after the originally scheduled distribution date. A change election made under this paragraph (b) shall be irrevocable as of the date that is one year prior to the originally scheduled distribution date. If such a subsequent election is not valid because, for example, it is not made in a timely manner, the Participant's most recent effective distribution election will govern the payment of the Participant's Account."

Except as modified by this Amendment No. 1, the Plan shall remain unchanged and shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Clorox Company has caused this Amendment No. 1 to be duly executed as of the day and year first written above.

The Clorox Company
Ву:
2

# THE CLOROX COMPANY 2011 NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Effective July 1, 2011)

#### ARTICLE I. PURPOSE

This Plan is designed to restore to selected employees of The Clorox Company and its Subsidiaries certain benefits that cannot be provided under The Clorox Company's tax-qualified retirement plans. In addition, this Plan permits selected employees to defer bonuses and regular pay.

This Plan is, in part, the successor plan to The Clorox Company 2005 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended through July 1, 2011 (the "Prior Plan"). Effective June 30, 2011, no new restoration contributions shall be made to the Prior Plan (other than restoration contributions that relate to periods of service prior to July 1, 2011). Effective December 31, 2011, the Prior Plan shall be frozen and no new contributions or deferrals shall be made to it (other than elective deferrals that relate to periods of service prior to January 1, 2012). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any contributions and/or deferrals made under the Prior Plan shall continue to be governed by the terms and conditions of the Prior Plan.

This Plan is intended to be a plan that is unfunded and that is maintained by The Clorox Company primarily for the purpose of providing deferred compensation for a select group of management or highly compensated employees within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act. This Plan also is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.

# ARTICLE II. DEFINITIONS

In this Plan, the following terms have the meanings indicated below.

- 2.01 "Account" means a bookkeeping entry used to record deferrals and contributions made on a Participant's behalf under Article III of the Plan and gains and losses credited to these deferrals and contributions under Article IV of the Plan. The Account may have sub-accounts, including the Elective Deferral Sub-Account and the Company Contribution Sub-Account.
- 2.02 "Beneficiary" means the person or persons, natural or otherwise, designated in writing, to receive a Participant's vested Account if the Participant dies before distribution of his or her entire vested Account. A Participant may designate one or more primary Beneficiaries and one or more secondary Beneficiaries. A Participant's Beneficiary designation will be made pursuant to such procedures as the Committee may establish, and delivered to the Committee before the Participant's death. The Participant may revoke or change this designation at any time before his or her death by following such procedures as the Committee may establish. If the Committee has not received a Participant's Beneficiary designation before the Participant's death or if the Participant does not otherwise have an effective Beneficiary designation on file when he or she dies, the Participant's vested Account will be distributed to the Participant's spouse if surviving at the Participant's death, or if there is no such spouse, the Participant's children in equal shares, or if none, the Participant's estate.

- 2.03 "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- 2.04 "Bonus" means one or more cash bonuses designated from time to time by the Committee as eligible for deferral under this Plan, including an award under The Clorox Company Annual Incentive Plan and/or The Clorox Company Executive Incentive Compensation Plan and/or a Sales Added Compensation Plan.

# 2.05 "Change in Control" means:

- (a) The acquisition by any individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act) (a "Person") of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of (i) 50% of either the total fair market value or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"), or (ii) during a 12 month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such Person, 30% of the Outstanding Company Voting Securities; provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (a), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (i) any acquisition directly from the Company, (ii) any acquisition by the Company, including any acquisition which by reducing the number of shares outstanding, is the sole cause for increasing the percentage of shares beneficially owned by any such Person to more than the applicable percentage set forth above, (iii) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any corporation controlled by the Company or (iv) any acquisition by any corporation pursuant to a transaction which complies with clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of subsection (c) of this Section 2.06; or
- (b) Individuals who, as of the Effective Date, constitute the Board (the "Incumbent Board") cease for any reason within any period of 12 months to constitute at least a majority of the Board; provided, however, that any individual becoming a director subsequent to the Effective Date whose election, or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders, was approved by a vote of at least a majority of the directors then comprising the Incumbent Board, shall be considered as though such individual were a member of the Incumbent Board, but excluding, for this purpose, any such individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a Person other than the Board; or
- (c) Consummation by the Company of a reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or the acquisition of assets of another corporation (a "Business Combination"), in each case, unless, following such Business Combination, (i) more than 50% of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, as the case may be, of the corporation resulting from such Business Combination (including without limitation, a corporation which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) is represented by Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, respectively, that were outstanding immediately prior to such Business Combination (or, if applicable, is represented by shares into which such Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities were converted pursuant to such Business Combination) and such ownership of common stock and voting power among the holders thereof is in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Business Combination of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, as the case may be, (ii) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) of the Company or such corporation resulting from such Business Combination) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 20% or more of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock of the corporation resulting from such Business Combination or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of such corporation except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Business Combination and (iii) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors of the corporation resulting from such Business Combination were members of the Incumbent Board at the time of the execution of the initial agreement, or of the action of the Board, providing for such Business Combination.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section 2.06, any transaction defined in Section 2.06(a) through (c) above that does not constitute a "change in the ownership or effective control" of the Company, or "change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets" of the Company within the meaning of Treasury Regulations 1.409A-3(a)(5) and 1.409A-3(i)(5) shall not be treated as a Change in Control for purposes of this Plan.

- 2.06 "The Clorox Company 401(k) Plan "means The Clorox Company 401(k) Plan, as amended from time to time.
- 2.07 "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- 2.08 "Committee" means the Company's Employee Benefits Committee or another group appointed by the Management Development and Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors. The Committee has full, discretionary authority to administer and interpret the Plan, to determine eligibility for Plan benefits, to select employees for Plan participation, and to correct errors. The Committee may delegate its duties and responsibilities and, unless the Committee expressly provides to the contrary, any such delegation will carry with it the Committee's full discretionary authority to accomplish the delegation. Decisions of the Committee and its delegate will be final and binding on all persons.
  - 2.09 "Company" means The Clorox Company, a Delaware corporation.
- 2.10 "Company Contribution Sub-Account" means (i) the sum of amounts credited to Participant's Company Contribution Sub-Account pursuant to Section 3.02, plus (ii) amounts credited (net of amounts debited) in accordance with all the applicable crediting provisions of this Plan that relate to the Participant's Company Contribution Sub-Account, less (iii) all distributions made to the Participant or his or her Beneficiary pursuant to this Plan that relate to the Participant's Company Contribution Sub-Account.

- 2.11 "Compensation Limit" means the indexed dollar limit of Section 401(a)(17) of the Code (which is \$245,000 for 2011), which limits the compensation that can be taken into account when determining benefits under a tax-qualified retirement plan.
- 2.12 "<u>Disability</u>" means the Participant is unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or is, by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, receiving income replacement benefits for a period of not less than three months under the Company's insurance plans.
  - 2.13 "Effective Date" means July 1, 2011.
- 2.14 "Eligible Employee" means an employee of the Company or of a Subsidiary who has been selected by the Committee, and notified by the Company of eligibility, for Plan participation. An individual will cease to be an Eligible Employee on the earliest of (i) the date the individual ceases to be employed by the Company and all Subsidiaries, (ii) the date the Plan is terminated, or (iii) the date the Committee, in its discretion, determines that the individual is no longer an Eligible Employee. In addition to the foregoing, the Committee may, in its discretion, deny eligibility to any employee or group of employees who may previously have been Eligible Employees.
- 2.15 "Elective Deferral Sub-Account" means (i) the amounts a Participant's elects to defer under Section 3.01 that are credited to his or her Elective Deferral Sub-Account, plus (ii) amounts credited in accordance with all the applicable crediting provisions of this Plan that relate to the Participant's Elective Deferral Sub-Account, less (iii) all distributions made to the Participant or his or her Beneficiary pursuant to this Plan that relate to his or her Elective Deferral Sub-Account.
- 2.16 "Employer" means the entity for whom services are performed and with respect to whom the legally binding right to compensation arises, and all entities with whom such entity would be considered a single employer under Section 414(b) of the Code; provided that in applying Section 1563(a)(1), (2), and (3) of the Code for purposes of determining a controlled group of corporations under Section 414(b) of the Code, the language "at least 50 percent" is used instead of "at least 80 percent" each place it appears in Section 1563(a)(1), (2), and (3) of the Code, and in applying Treasury Regulation § 1.414(c)-2 for purposes of determining trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) that are under common control for purposes of Section 414(c) of the Code, "at least 50 percent" is used instead of "at least 80 percent" each place it appears in Treasury Regulation § 1.414(c)-2; provided, however, "at least 20 percent" shall replace "at least 50 percent" in the preceding clause if there is a legitimate business criteria for using such lower percentage.
  - 2.17 "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
  - 2.18 "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

- 2.19 "Identification Date" means each December 31.
- 2.20 "Measuring Fund" means one or more of the investment funds selected by the Committee pursuant to Article IV.
- 2.21 "Mid-Year Entrant" means an Eligible Employee (i) who is first notified that he or she has been selected for Plan participation during the calendar year in which his or her Plan participation will begin, and (ii) who has not been a Participant for twenty-four (24) months preceding the date such Eligible Employee is so notified.
  - 2.22 "Participant" means a current or former Eligible Employee who retains an Account.
  - 2.23 "Plan" means The Clorox Company 2011 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended from time to time.
  - 2.24 "Plan Year" means a calendar year.
  - 2.25 "Prior Plan" means The Clorox Company 2005 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan as in effect on June 30, 2011.
- 2.26 "Regular Pay" means the pre-tax amount of an Eligible Employee's base salary. Regular Pay is determined on a "paycheck by paycheck" basis.
- 2.27 "Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Code, as the same may be amended from time to time, and any successor statute to such section of the Code. References to Section 409A or any requirement under Section 409A, as the same may be interpreted, construed or applied to this Plan at any particular time, shall be deemed to mean and include, to the extent then applicable and then in force and effect (but not to the extent overruled, limited or superseded), published rulings and similar announcements issued by the Internal Revenue Service under or interpreting Section 409A, regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury under or interpreting Section 409A, decisions by any court of competent jurisdiction involving a Participant or a Beneficiary and any closing agreement made under Section 7121 of the Code that is approved by the Internal Revenue Service and involves a Participant, all as determined by the Board in good faith, which determination may (but shall not be required to) be made in reliance on the advice of such tax counsel or other tax professional(s) with whom the Board from time to time may elect to consult with respect to any such matter.
- 2.28 "Separation from Service" means termination of employment with the Employer, other than by reason of death. A Participant shall not be deemed to have Separated from Service if the Participant continues to provide services to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in a capacity other than as an employee and if the former employee is providing services at an annual rate that is fifty percent or more of the services rendered, on average, during the immediately preceding thirty-six months of employment with the Employer (or if employed by the Employer less than thirty-six months, such lesser period); provided, however, that a Separation from Service will be deemed to have occurred if a Participant's service with the Employer is reduced to an annual rate that is less than twenty percent of the services rendered, on average, during the immediately preceding thirty-six months of employment with the Employer (or if employed by the Employer less than thirty-six months, such lesser period).

- 2.29 "Specified Employee" means a Participant who, on an Identification Date, is a "Specified Employee" as such term is defined in Section 409A. As of the Effective Date, a Specified Employee is:
- (a) An officer of the Company having annual compensation greater than the compensation limit in Section 416(i)(1)(A)(i) of the Code, provided that no more than fifty officers of the Company shall be determined to be Specified Employees as of any Identification Date;
  - (b) A five percent owner of the Company regardless of compensation; or
  - (c) A one percent owner of the Company having annual compensation from the Company of more than \$150,000.

If a Participant is identified as a Specified Employee on an Identification Date, then such Participant shall be considered a Specified Employee for purposes of the Plan during the period beginning on the first April 1 following the Identification Date and ending on the next March 31.

- 2.30 "Subsidiary" means shall mean any entity (other than the Company) in an unbroken chain of entities beginning with the Company, provided each entity (other than the last entity) in the unbroken chain owns, at the time of the determination, stock possessing fifty percent (50%) or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of equity in one of the other entities in such chain.
- 2.31 "<u>Unforeseeable Emergency</u>" shall have the meaning given to it in Section 409A. As of the Effective Date, the term means a severe financial hardship to the Participant or Beneficiary resulting from:
- (a) An illness or accident of the Participant or Beneficiary, the Participant's or Beneficiary's spouse, or the Participant's or Beneficiary's dependent (as defined in Section 152(a) of the Code); or
- (b) Loss of the Participant's property due to casualty (including the need to rebuild a home following damage to a home not otherwise covered by insurance); or
  - (c) Other similar extraordinary and unforeseeable circumstances arising as a result of events beyond the control of the Participant.

Hardship shall not constitute an Unforeseeable Emergency under the Plan to the extent that it is, or may be, relieved by:

- (x) Reimbursement or compensation, by insurance or otherwise;
- (y) Liquidation of the Participant's assets to the extent that the liquidation of such assets would not itself cause severe financial hardship. Such assets shall include but not be limited to stock options, Company stock, and 401(k) plan balances; or

(z) Cessation of deferrals under the Plan.

An Unforeseeable Emergency under the Plan does not include (among other events):

- (A) Sending a child to college; or
- (B) Purchasing a home.

# ARTICLE III. DEFERRALS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

- 3.01 <u>Deferrals</u>. An Eligible Employee may elect to defer up to 50% of his or her Regular Pay and up to 100% of each Bonus for which he or she is eligible, in the case of a deferral of a Bonus, net of any applicable withholding taxes to the extent required so that such applicable withholding taxes shall be satisfied from the Bonus, by submitting a written election to the Committee that satisfies such requirements, including such minimum deferral amounts, as the Committee may determine. Participants will be 100% vested in these deferrals. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no elective deferrals shall be made under this Plan for any period of service prior to January 1, 2012, other than deferral of a Bonus for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012 that otherwise satisfies the provisions regarding performance-based compensation set forth in Section 3.01(a) below. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, for periods of service prior to January 1, 2012, all elective deferrals shall be made under the Prior Plan.
- (a) <u>Elections</u>. Prior to the commencement of each calendar year, commencing with calendar year 2012, an Eligible Employee may make two separate deferral elections: an election to defer Regular Pay earned with respect to such calendar year and an election to defer any Bonus earned with respect to the fiscal year ending within such calendar year. Elections must be made before the beginning of the calendar year in which the Regular Pay is earned, and with respect to a Bonus that qualifies as performance-based compensation under Section 409A of the Code, no less than 6 months before the end of the applicable bonus performance period. An election is irrevocable after it is made and shall remain in effect for the next calendar year with respect to a deferral election for Regular Pay and for the then current fiscal year with respect to a deferral election for a Bonus payable based upon performance for that current fiscal year (except in the case of an election by a Mid-Year Entrant, in which case the election shall remain in effect during the calendar year in which the election is made); provided, however, that a Participant's election shall be cancelled for the remainder of any calendar year in which such Participant receives a distribution on account of an Unforeseeable Emergency and thereafter the Participant must submit a new election to resume participation in the Plan at a time prescribed by the Company in its sole discretion.
- (b) <u>Late Election</u>. If an Eligible Employee does not make a timely election for an upcoming calendar year, no deferral will be made on behalf of that Eligible Employee with regard to that election for that upcoming calendar year.

- (c) <u>Initial Election</u>. Notwithstanding the timing provisions in paragraph (a) above, a Mid-Year Entrant who is first notified that he is eligible to participate in the Plan on or before October 1 of any calendar year may elect within 30 days after the date the Mid-Year Entrant is notified of his or her eligibility to defer (i) Regular Pay for services to be performed subsequent to the date the election is made and (ii) Bonus earned for services after the effective date of the initial election. An initial election made pursuant to this paragraph (c) shall remain in effect until the end of the calendar year in which it is made.
- 3.02 <u>Restoration Contributions</u>. Subject to paragraphs (c) and (d), Accounts will be credited with restoration contributions as described below. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no restoration contributions shall be made to this Plan for any period of service prior to July 1, 2011. For periods of service prior to July 1, 2011, all restoration contributions shall be made to the Prior Plan. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, with respect to restoration contributions with respect to periods of service between July 1, 2011 and December 31, 2011, elections made with respect to restoration contributions under the Prior Plan for periods of service between January 1, 2011 and July 1, 2011 shall be considered elections made under this Plan.
- (a) <u>Contributions</u>. The amount of an Eligible Employee's restoration contribution for a Plan Year shall be equal to the amount that would have been contributed by the Company to The Clorox Company 401(k) Plan with respect to such Eligible Employee but for (i) the application of the Compensation Limit and (ii) amounts voluntarily deferred under this Plan or, with respect to periods of service between July 1, 2011 and December 31, 2011, the Prior Plan. Such Company contributions may (but need not) include amounts equal to the matching, profit sharing and/or other nonelective contributions that would have been made for a Plan Year on the Eligible Employee's behalf under The Clorox Company 401(k) Plan but for (i) the application of the Compensation Limit and (ii) amounts voluntarily deferred under this Plan or the Prior Plan, as applicable.
  - (b) Crediting . Restoration contributions will be credited to Participants' Account as of the date specified by the Committee.
- (c) <u>Vesting</u>. Participants will vest in their restoration contributions at the same percentage rate that they vest in the Company contributions to which the restoration contributions relate.
  - (d) Restrictions.
- (i) <u>Participation</u>. If an Eligible Employee does not receive any actual Company contributions under The Clorox Company 401(k) Plan for a given Plan Year, that Eligible Employee will not receive a restoration contribution under this Plan for that year.
- (ii) <u>Eligible Employee</u>. In order to receive a restoration contribution under this Plan with respect to a given Plan Year, an individual must have been an Eligible Employee during that Plan Year, as the case may be, but the individual need not be an Eligible Employee on the date the restoration contribution is actually made.

#### 3.03 <u>Discretionary Company Contributions</u>.

- (a) <u>Contributions</u>. For each Plan Year of the Company or at such other times as the Committee may determine, the Company may credit a Participant with a discretionary contribution under the Plan. Such contribution, if any, and the amount thereof, will be determined in the sole and absolute discretion of the Committee, and to such Participants or groups or categories of Participants as shall be determined in the sole and absolute discretion of the Committee.
  - (b) Crediting . Any discretionary contributions will be credited to Participants' Account as of the date specified by the Committee.
- (c) <u>Vesting</u>. The terms and conditions of vesting of a discretionary contribution shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion and shall not be required to possess the same terms and conditions as any prior discretionary or restoration contribution made under the Plan.

# ARTICLE IV. EARNINGS

- 4.01 General. A Participant's Account shall be credited with earnings in accordance with this Article IV.
- 4.02 Investment Options. The Committee shall select the Measuring Funds whose performance will measure the amounts to be credited under Section 4.03 to the Participants' Accounts. The selection of Measuring Funds shall be for bookkeeping purposes only, and the Company shall not be obligated actually to invest any money in the Measuring Funds, or to acquire or maintain any actual investment. The Committee may, in its discretion, change its selection of the Measuring Funds at any time. If a Participant has elected pursuant to this Section 4.02 to invest all or a portion of his Account in a Measuring Fund which the Committee decides to discontinue, such portion of his Account shall be invested after such discontinuance in the continuing Measuring Fund which the Committee determines, in its discretion, most nearly resembles the discontinued Measuring Fund. The Committee shall provide each Participant with a list of the Measuring Funds available for hypothetical investment, and the Participant shall designate, on a form provided by the Committee, one or more of such Measuring Funds in which his Account will be deemed to be invested. The Committee, in its discretion, shall designate the times, procedures and limitations for the designation of hypothetical investments by Participants of their Accounts among the Measuring Funds (including, but not limited to, the times when a Participant may change his hypothetical investments, the increments (expressed as a dollar amount or as a percentage of the Participant's Account) in which a Participant may choose to make a hypothetical investment in a Measuring Fund, and any minimum increment (expressed as a dollar amount or as a percentage of the Participant's Account) that may be deemed to be invested in a Measuring Fund); provided, however, that a Participant may make a selection of a hypothetical investment in a Measuring Fund on a prospective basis only.

4.03 <u>Earnings Credits</u>. The Committee shall determine, in its discretion, the exact times and methods for crediting or charging each Participant's Account (and such Participant's Elective Deferral Sub-Account, Company Contribution Sub-Account) with the earnings, gains, losses, and changes in value of the Measuring Funds selected by the Participant. The Committee may, at any time, change the timing or methods for crediting or debiting earnings, gains, losses, and changes in value of Measuring Funds.

# ARTICLE V. DISTRIBUTIONS

#### 5.01 <u>Distribution Elections</u>.

- (a) <u>Initial Election for Elective Deferrals</u>. Each year preceding the Plan Year, a Participant will elect, in writing, which of the distribution options described in Section 5.02 will govern payment of the deferrals and applicable earnings credited thereon to Participant's Account for the following Plan Year. The election made under this paragraph (a) shall be irrevocable as of the first day of the applicable Plan Year. If a Participant elects to receive an in-service distribution (as described in Section 5.02(b)), the year in which such distribution is elected to be made must be at least three years after the Plan Year to which the election pertains.
- (b) <u>Initial Election for Restoration Contributions</u>. Upon commencement of participation in the Plan, each Participant will irrevocably elect, in writing, which of the distribution options described in Section 5.02(a) will govern payment of all of contributions to the Participant's Company Contribution Sub-Account and applicable earnings thereon, as well as any portion of the Participant's Elective Deferral Sub-Account that is not distributed prior to the Participant's Separation from Service. In no event will a Participant be permitted to elect an in-service distribution of the Participant's Company Contribution Sub-Account.
- (c) <u>Subsequent Elections for Elective Deferrals</u>. A Participant may change the time and form of a distribution election (whether payable in-service or upon or following Separation From Service) with respect to all or a portion of his or her Account by submitting the change to the Committee, in writing, at least one calendar year before the originally scheduled distribution date, provided that the new distribution date is at least five years after the originally scheduled distribution date. A change election made under this paragraph (c) shall be irrevocable as of the date that is one year prior to the originally scheduled distribution date. If such a subsequent election is not valid because, for example, it is not made in a timely manner, the Participant's most recent effective distribution election will govern the payment of the Participant's Account.

#### 5.02 Distribution Options.

- (a) <u>Separation from Service</u>. A Participant's vested Account will be distributed to the Participant upon the Participant's Separation from Service. A Participant may elect a distribution upon his or her Separation from Service in one of the following forms, subject to the timing requirements outlined in paragraph (c) below:
  - (i) <u>Lump Sum</u>. Payment in one lump sum within 90 days following the date of the Participant's Separation from Service.

- (ii) <u>Installments</u>. Payment in up to fifteen annual installments. Installment distributions will commence on January 1 of the calendar year immediately following the Participant's Separation from Service. For purposes of this Plan, installment payments shall be treated as a single distribution under Section 409A of the Code.
- (b) <u>In-Service Distributions</u>. A Participant's Elective Deferral Sub-Accounts may be distributed to the Participant on a specified date elected by the Participant in one of the following forms, subject to the timing requirements outlined in paragraph (c) below:
  - (i) <u>Lump Sum</u>. Payment in one lump sum on the date specified by the Participant.
  - (ii) <u>Installments</u>. Payment in up to four annual installments commencing on the date specified by the Participant. For purposes of this Plan, installment payments shall be treated as a single distribution under Section 409A of the Code.

Notwithstanding an election pursuant to this paragraph (b), if a Participant Separates from Service prior to the specified in-service distribution date, the Participant's vested Account shall be distributed pursuant to his or her election under paragraph (a) above.

- (c) <u>Timing</u>. Subject to the provisions of paragraph (e) below, payments made pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) above, will be made as soon as administratively practicable, but not later than 90 days after the dates properly elected by the Participant.
- (d) <u>Default Distribution</u>. If the Committee does not have a proper distribution election on file for a portion or all of a Participant's Account, the vested portion of that Participant's Account will be distributed to the Participant, following the Participant's Separation from Service, in one lump sum as soon as administratively practicable, but not later than 90 days after the Participant's Separation from Service.
- (e) <u>Delayed Distribution to Specified Employees</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 5.02 to the contrary, a distribution scheduled to be made to a Participant upon his or her Separation from Service who is identified as a Specified Employee as of the date he Separates from Service shall be delayed for a minimum of six months following the Participant's Separation from Service. Any payment that otherwise would have been made pursuant to this Section 5.02 during the six-month period following the Participant's Separation from Service shall be made as soon as administratively practicable, but not later than 90 days after the six-month anniversary of the Participant's Separation from Service. The identification of a Participant as a Specified Employee shall be made by the Committee in its sole discretion in accordance with Section 2.31 of the Plan and Sections 416(i) and 409A of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (f) <u>Limited Cashout</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything in this Plan to the contrary, to the extent that the sum of Participant's Account and account balance for any other plan or arrangement with respect to which deferrals of compensation are treated as having been deferred under a single nonqualified deferred compensation plan under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(c)(2) is less than the limit under Section 402(g)(1)(A) of the Code at the time of Separation from Service, to the extent permitted by Section 409A and the regulations promulgated thereunder, the Company may cause the Account to be paid in a lump sum.

- 5.03 <u>Rehire</u>. If a Participant was not 100% vested in his or her Company Contribution Sub-Account upon Separation from Service and the Participant again becomes an Eligible Employee, unvested amounts that were forfeited (if any) from the Participant's Company Contribution Sub-Account may be restored to the extent required to satisfy Section 3.02(d) of the Plan; provided, however, that any unvested amounts shall be restored to the extent that any unvested amounts under the underlying qualified plan(s) are restored.
- 5.04 <u>Subsequent Credits</u>. Amounts, if any, that, following a Participant's Separation from Service, become payable or credited to the Participant's Account after distributions have begun from that Account, and before the Participant is rehired, will be paid out pursuant to the distribution election in effect for that Participant upon his or her Separation from Service; provided, however, to the extent the Participant's Account was paid to the Participant following the Participant's Separation from Service in a lump sum distribution, such subsequent amounts shall be paid to the Participant, subject to Section 5.02(e) in a single lump sum payment within 30 days following the payment/crediting date thereof.
- 5.05 <u>Death or Disability</u>. If a Participant dies or becomes Disabled with a vested amount in his or her Account, whether or not the Participant was receiving distributions from that Account at the time of his or her death or Disability, the Participant or his or her Beneficiary will receive the entire vested amount in the Participant's Account in accordance with the distribution election made by the Participant. Such election must be made no later than the time of the Participant's initial deferral election made in accordance with Article V in one of the following forms, subject to the timing requirements outlined in Section 5.02(c) above:
  - (a) Lump Sum . Payment in one lump sum.
  - (b) <u>Installments</u>. Payment in up to fifteen annual installments. Installment distributions will commence on January 1 of the calendar year immediately following the Participant's death or Disability. For purposes of this Plan, installment payments shall be treated as a single distribution under Section 409A of the Code.

If no valid election is on file, the vested portion of Participant's Account shall be distributed in a single lump sum. Distributions under this Section 5.05 shall be made as soon as administratively practicable, but not later than 90 days after Participant is determined to have a Disability or Participant's death, as applicable.

5.06 <u>Unforeseeable Emergency</u>. In the event of a Participant's Unforeseeable Emergency, and upon application by such Participant, the Committee may determine at its sole discretion that payment of all, or part, of such Participant's Account shall be made in one lump sum payment with the last payroll of the month following the month in which the distribution is approved by the Committee. Payments due to a Participant's Unforeseeable Emergency shall be permitted only to the extent reasonably required to satisfy the Participant's need.

- 5.07 <u>Prohibition on Acceleration</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, no distribution will be made from the Plan that would constitute an impermissible acceleration of payment as defined in Section 409A(a)(3) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 5.08 Withholding. The Company will deduct from Plan distributions, or from other compensation payable to a Participant or Beneficiary, amounts required by law to be withheld for taxes with respect to benefits under this Plan. The Company reserves the right to reduce any deferral or contribution that would otherwise be made to this Plan on behalf of a Participant by a reasonable amount, and to use all or a portion of this reduction to satisfy the Participant's tax liabilities under this Section 5.08.

# ARTICLE VI. MISCELLANEOUS

- 6.01 <u>Limitation of Rights</u>. Participation in this Plan does not give any individual the right to be retained in the service of the Company or of any related entity.
- 6.02 <u>Satisfaction of Claims</u>. Payments to a Participant, the Participant's legal representative, or Beneficiary in accordance with the terms of this Plan will, to the extent thereof, be in full satisfaction of all claims that person may have hereunder against the Committee, the Company, and all Subsidiaries, any of which may require, as a condition to payment, that the recipient execute a receipt and release in a form determined by the Committee, the Company, or a Subsidiary.
  - 6.03 Claims and Review Procedure.
- (a) <u>Informal Resolution of Questions</u>. Any Participant or Beneficiary who has questions or concerns about his or her benefits under the Plan is encouraged to communicate with The Clorox Company Executive Compensation Manager. If this discussion does not give the Participant or Beneficiary satisfactory results, a formal claim for benefits may be made within one year of the event giving rise to the claim in accordance with the procedures of this Section 6.03.
- (b) Formal Benefits Claim Review by Executive Compensation Manager. A Participant or Beneficiary may make a written request for review of any matter concerning his or her benefits under this Plan. The claim must be addressed to The Clorox Company 2011 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, Attn: Executive Compensation Manager 1221 Broadway, Oakland, California 94612-1888. The Executive Compensation Manager shall decide the action to be taken with respect to any such request and may require additional information if necessary to process the request. The Executive Compensation Manager shall review the request and shall issue his or her decision, in writing, no later than 90 days after the date the request is received, unless the circumstances require an extension of time. If such an extension is required, written notice of the extension shall be furnished to the person making the request within the initial 90-day period, and the notice shall state the circumstances requiring the extension and the date by which the Executive Compensation Manager expects to reach a decision on the request. In no event shall the extension exceed a period of 90 days from the end of the initial period.

(c) <u>Notice of Denied Request</u>. If the Executive Compensation Manager denies a request in whole or in part, he or she shall provide the person making the request with written notice of the denial within the period specified in paragraph (b) above. The notice shall set forth the specific reason for the denial, reference to the specific Plan provisions upon which the denial is based, a description of any additional material or information necessary to perfect the request, an explanation of why such information is required, and an explanation of the Plan's appeal procedures and the time limits applicable to such procedures, including a statement of the claimant's right to bring a civil action under Section 502(a) of ERISA following an adverse benefit determination on review.

### (d) Appeal to Committee.

- (i) A person whose request has been denied in whole or in part (or such person's authorized representative) may file an appeal of the decision in writing with the Committee within 60 days of receipt of the notification of denial. The appeal must be addressed to: The Clorox Company 2011 Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, 1221 Broadway, Oakland, California 94612-1888. The Committee, for good cause shown, may extend the period during which the appeal may be filed for another 60 days. The appellant and/or his or her authorized representative shall be permitted to submit written comments, documents, records and other information relating to the claim for benefits. Upon request and free of charge, the applicant should be provided reasonable access to and copies of, all documents, records or other information relevant to the appellant's claim.
- (ii) The Committee's review shall take into account all comments, documents, records and other information submitted by the appellant relating to the claim, without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial benefit determination. The Committee shall not be restricted in its review to those provisions of the Plan cited in the original denial of the claim.
- (iii) The Committee shall issue a written decision within a reasonable period of time but not later than 60 days after receipt of the appeal, unless special circumstances require an extension of time for processing, in which case the written decision shall be issued as soon as possible, but not later than 120 days after receipt of an appeal. If such an extension is required, written notice shall be furnished to the appellant within the initial 60-day period. This notice shall state the circumstances requiring the extension and the date by which the Committee expects to reach a decision on the appeal.
- (iv) If the decision on the appeal denies the claim in whole or in part written notice shall be furnished to the appellant. Such notice shall state the reason(s) for the denial, including references to specific Plan provisions upon which the denial was based. The notice shall state that the appellant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant to the claim for benefits. The notice shall describe any voluntary appeal procedures offered by the Plan and the appellant's right to obtain the information about such procedures. The notice shall also include a statement of the appellant's right to bring an action under Section 502(a) of ERISA.

- (v) The decision of the Committee on the appeal shall be final, conclusive and binding upon all persons and shall be given the maximum possible deference allowed by law.
- (e) Exhaustion of Remedies. No legal or equitable action for benefits under the Plan shall be brought unless and until the claimant has submitted a written claim for benefits in accordance with paragraph (b) above, has been notified that the claim is denied in accordance with paragraph (c) above, has filed a written request for a review of the claim in accordance with paragraph (d) above, and has been notified in writing that the Committee has affirmed the denial of the claim in accordance with paragraph (d) above; provided, however, that an action for benefits may be brought after the Executive Compensation Manager or Committee has failed to act on the claim within the time prescribed in paragraph (b) and paragraph (d), respectively.
- 6.04 <u>Indemnification</u>. The Company and its Subsidiaries will indemnify the Committee, the Board, and employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries to whom responsibilities have been delegated under the Plan for all liabilities and expenses arising from an act or omission in the management of the Plan if the person to be indemnified did not act dishonestly or otherwise in willful violation of the law under which the liability or expense arises.

#### 6.05 Assignment.

- (a) <u>General</u>. To the fullest extent permitted by law, rights to benefits under the Plan are not subject in any manner to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, attachment, or garnishment by creditors of a Participant or a Beneficiary.
- (b) <u>Domestic Relations Orders</u>. The procedures established by the Company for the determination of the qualified status of domestic relations orders and for making distributions under qualified domestic relations orders, as provided in Section 206(d) of ERISA, shall apply to the Plan, to the extent pertinent. Amounts awarded to an alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order shall be distributed in the form of a lump sum distribution as soon as administratively feasible following the determination of the qualified status of the domestic relations order; provided, however, that no portion of the Participant's unvested Account may be awarded to an alternate payee.
- 6.06 <u>Lost Recipients</u>. If the Committee cannot locate a person entitled to payment of a Plan benefit after a reasonable search, the Committee may at any time thereafter treat that person's Account as forfeited and amounts credited to that Account will revert to the Company. If the lost person subsequently presents the Committee with a valid claim for the forfeited benefit amount, the Company will pay that person the amount forfeited.
- 6.07 <u>Amendment</u>. The Board may, at any time, amend the Plan in writing. In addition, the Committee may amend the Plan (other than this Section 6.07) in writing, provided that the amendment will not cause any substantial increase in cost to the Company or to any Subsidiary. No amendment may, without the consent of an affected Participant (or, if the Participant is deceased, the Participant's Beneficiary), adversely affect the Participant's or the Beneficiary's rights and obligations under the Plan with respect to amounts already credited to a Participant's Account, unless such amendment is required to comply with any provision of the Code, ERISA or other applicable law.

#### 6.08 Termination.

- (a) <u>General</u>. The Board may terminate the Plan at any time and in the Board's discretion the Accounts of Participants may be distributed within the period beginning twelve months after the date the Plan was terminated and ending twenty-four months after the date the Plan was terminated, or pursuant to Sections 5.02(a) or 5.02(b) of the Plan, if earlier. If the Plan is terminated and Accounts are distributed, the Company shall terminate all plans and arrangements (which would be treated as aggregated and having been deferred under a single plan under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(c)(2)(i)(A)) with respect to all participants and shall not adopt a new account balance non-qualified deferred compensation plan for at least three years after the date the Plan was terminated.
- (b) <u>Change in Control</u>. The Board, in its discretion, may terminate the Plan thirty days prior to or twelve months following a Change in Control and distribute the Accounts of the Participants within the twelve-month period following the termination of the Plan. If the Plan is terminated and Accounts are distributed, the Company shall terminate all plans and arrangements (which would be treated as aggregated and having been deferred under a single plan under Treasury Regulation \$ 1.409A-1(c)(2)(i)(A)) sponsored by the Company and all of the benefits of the terminated plans shall be distributed within twelve months following the termination of the plans.
- (c) <u>Dissolution or Bankruptcy</u>. The Board, in its discretion, may terminate the Plan upon a corporate dissolution of the Company that is taxed under Section 331 of the Code or with the approval of a bankruptcy court pursuant to 11 U.S.C. Section 503(b)(1)(A), provided that the Participants' Accounts are distributed and included in the gross income of the Participants by the latest of (i) the calendar year in which the Plan terminates or (ii) the first calendar year in which payment of the Accounts is administratively practicable.
- 6.09 <u>Applicable Law</u>. To the extent not governed by Federal law, the Plan is governed by the laws of the State of California without choice of law rules.
- 6.10 Severability. If any one or more of the provisions contained in this Plan, or any application thereof, shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and all other applications thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby. This Plan shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision has never comprised a part hereof, and the remaining provisions hereof shall remain in full force and effect and shall not be affected by the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision or by its severance herefrom. In lieu of such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions there shall be added automatically as a part hereof a provision as similar in terms and economic effect to such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision as may be possible and be valid, legal and enforceable.

- 6.11 No Funding. The Plan constitutes a promise by the Company and its Subsidiaries to make payments in the future in accordance with the terms of the Plan. Participants and Beneficiaries have the status of general unsecured creditors of the Company and its Subsidiaries. Plan benefits will be paid from the general assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries and nothing in the Plan will be construed to give any Participant or any other person rights to any specific assets of the Company or its Subsidiaries. In all events, it is the intention of the Company, all Subsidiaries and all Participants that the Plan be treated as unfunded for tax purposes and for purposes of Title I of ERISA.
- 6.12 <u>Authority to Establish a Grantor Trust</u>. The Committee is authorized in its sole discretion to establish a grantor trust for the purpose of providing security for the payment of Accounts under the Plan; provided, however, that no Participant or Beneficiary shall be considered to have a beneficial ownership interest (or any other sort of interest) in any specific asset of the Corporation or of its Subsidiaries as a result of the creation of such trust or the transfer of funds or other property to such trust. The Committee may establish such a trust at any time, including without limitation the time of a Change in Control.
- 6.13 <u>Code Section 409A Compliance</u>. To the extent applicable, it is intended that this Plan and any distributions hereunder comply with the requirements of Section 409A. Any provision that would cause the Plan or any distributions granted hereunder to fail to satisfy Section 409A shall have no force or effect until amended to comply with Section 409A, which amendment may be retroactive to the extent permitted by Section 409A.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Clorox Company has caused this Plan to be executed by its duly authorized representative on the date indicated below.

TTTE CT OD OTT COLUDARY

THE CLOROX COMPAN Y			
NAME:		DATE	
TITLE:			
	17		

Name of Company	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
1221 Olux, LLC	Delaware
6570 Donlon Group, LLP	Delaware
A & M Products Manufacturing Company	Delaware
Andover Properties, Inc.	Delaware
Bees International Corporation	Japan
Brita Canada Corporation	Nova Scotia
Brita Canada Holdings Corporation	Nova Scotia
Brita GP	Ontario
Brita LP	Ontario
Brita Manufacturing Company	Delaware
The Brita Products Company	Delaware
Brita (Switzerland) S. a. r. l.	Switzerland
Burt's Bees, Inc.	Delaware
Burt's Bees Australia Pty Ltd.	Australia
Burt's Bees International Holdings	Delaware
Burt's Bees Licensing, LLC	Delaware
Caltech Industries, Inc.	Michigan
CBee (Europe) Limited	United Kingdom
Chesapeake Assurance Limited	Hawaii
Clorox Africa (Proprietary) Ltd.	South Africa
Clorox Africa Holdings (Proprietary) Ltd.	South Africa
Clorox Argentina S.A.	Argentina
Clorox Australia Pty. Ltd.	Australia
Clorox (Barbados) Inc.	Barbados
Clorox Brazil Holdings LLC	Delaware
Clorox (Cayman Islands) Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Clorox (Cayman Islands) Etd.  Clorox Chile S.A.	Chile
Clorox China (Guangzhou) Ltd.	Guangzhou, P.R.C.
Clorox Commercial Company	Delaware
The Clorox Company of Canada Ltd.	Canada (Federal)
Clorox de Centro America, S.A.	Costa Rica
Clorox de Colombia S.A.	Colombia
Clorox de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Clorox de Panama S.A.	Panama
Clorox del Ecuador S.A. Ecuaclorox	Ecuador
Clorox Diamond Production Company	Delaware
Clorox Dominicana, C. por A.	Dominican Republic
Clorox Eastern Europe LLC	Russia
Clorox Eastern Europe Holdings LLC	Delaware
Clorox (Europe) Financing S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg
, I ,	-
Clorox Germany GmbH Clorox Holdings Pty. Limited	Germany Australia
Cloren Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
Clorox Hungary Liquidity Management Kft	Hungary
The Clorox International Company	Delaware The Philippings
Clores Levels and Control of the Con	The Philippines
Clorox Luxembourg S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg

Clorox (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.  Malaysia Clorox Manufacturing Company Delaware Clorox Mexicana S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox Nexicana S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox Nexicana S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox New Zealand Limited New Zealand The Clorox Detail Company Delaware Clorox Per Southor Products Company The Clorox Per Products Company The Clorox Per Products Company The Clorox Seles Company Clorox Per South Products Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Delaware Del	Name of Company	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
Clorox Manufacturing Company of Puerto Rico, Inc. Clorox Mexicama S. de R.L. de C.V. Clorox New Zealand Limited New Zealand The Clorox Ox New Zealand Limited New Zealand The Clorox New Zealand Limited New Zealand The Clorox Subdoor Products Company Delaware Clorox Peru S.A. Peru The Clorox Det Products Company Delaware Clorox Professional Products Company The Clorox Safes Company Delaware Clorox Safes Company Delaware Clorox Safes Company Delaware Clorox Safes Company Delaware Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R.L. de C.V. Delaware Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox Gewicelandy S.a.r.I. Switzerland Clorox Lurguay S.A. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Venezuela CLX Realty Co. Delaware Evolution Sociedad S.A. Uruguay First Brands Germada Limited Bermuda First Brands (Bermuda) Limited Bermuda First Brands (Corporation Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware Delaware Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware The Wanniacturing Company Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Ill.C Delaware Dela	Clorox (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
Clorox Mexicana S. de R. L. de C.V. Clorox Netherlands B.V. Clorox New Zealand Limited New Zealand The Clorox Outdoor Products Company Delaware The Clorox Detudoor Products Company The Clorox Perus The Clorox Sales Company The Clorox Sales Company Delaware The Clorox Sales Company Delaware The Clorox Sales Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Unguay Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Unruguay Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Unruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Uruguay Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands Germuda J Limited Bermuda First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Heng Kong Gazoontie, I.LC Delaware Delaware The Hong Kong Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware The How Food Products Company Delaware The How Food Products Company Delaware The How Food Products Company Delaware The How Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingdord Products Company, I.LC Delaware New Johnson Argentina Delaware Delaware New Johnson Argentina Delaware New Johnson Argentina Delaware New Johnson Argentina Delaware New Johnson Argentina Delaware Delaware New Johnson Argentina Delaware New Johnson Argentina Delaware New Johnson Argentina Delaware Delaware New Johnson Argentina Delaware New Johnson Argentina Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Del	Clorox Manufacturing Company	Delaware
Clorox Nerberlands B. V.  The Nerberlands  New Zealand  The Clorox Outdoor Products Company Delaware  Clorox Peru S. A. Peru The Clorox Det Products Company Delaware  Clorox Professional Products Company Delaware  Clorox Servicios Company Delaware  Clorox Servicios Company Delaware  Clorox Servicios Company Delaware  Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R. L. de C. V. Mexico Clorox (Switzerland) S. a. T. Clorox Control Learning Center, Inc. Delaware  Clorox General Delaware  Clorox General Carrier  Corporación Clorox de Venezuela, S. A. Uruguay  The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware  Corporación Clorox de Venezuela, S. A. Uruguay  Delaware  Evolution Sociedad S. A. Uruguay  First Brands Corporation  Delaware  First Brands Gentuda Limited  First Brands Mexicana, S. A. de C. V. Mexico  First Brands Mexicana, S. A. de C. V. Mexico  First Brands Mexicana, S. A. de C. V. Mexico  First Brands Mexicana, S. A. de C. V. Mexico  First Brands Mexicana, S. A. de C. V. Mexico  First Brands Mexicana, S. A. de C. V. Delaware  Gazoonite, I. I. C  Glad Manufacturing Company  The Glad Products Company  Delaware  The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt  The Household Cleaning Products Company  Delaware  Namera S. A. Argentina  Ingels LLC  Delaware  Kafles S. A. Argentina  Kingsford Manufacturing Company  Delaware  New Josephaware  New Josephaware  New Josephaware  New Josephaware  Delaware  New Josephaware  New Josephaware  New Josephaware  New Josephaware  Delaware  New Josephaware  New	Clorox Manufacturing Company of Puerto Rico, Inc.	Puerto Rico
Clorox New Zealand Limited The Clorox Outdoor Products Company Delaware Clorox Petro S.A. Petru The Clorox Pet Products Company Delaware Clorox Sales Company The Clorox Sales Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Uruguay Fabricante de Productors Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. First Brands (Bermuda) Limited Delaware First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands Go Brasil Ltda. Brazil First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Gazoonite, LLC Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company LLC Delaware The Kingsford Products Company LLC Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Products Centrolox A. Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware The Mexec Company LLC Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware The Mexec Company LLC Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware The Mexec Company Delaware The Mexec Company	Clorox Mexicana S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
The Clorox Outdoor Products Company Clorox Peru S. A. Peru The Clorox Per Broducts Company Texas Clorox Professional Products Company Delaware Clorox Sales Company Delaware Clorox Sales Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Gwizerlandy S. ar. I. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Uruguay CLX Realty Co. Delaware Evolution Sociedad S.A. Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands (Bermuda) Limited Bermuda First Brands (Bermuda) Limited Bermuda First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Fully Will Limited Hong Kong Gazzontite, I.I.C Delaware Glad Amanfacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware HY Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, I.I.C Delaware HY Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Limited British Virgin Islands Petroplus Products Company Limited British Virgin Islands Petroplus Products Automotivos S.A. Brazil Outnied Cleaning Products Amufacturing Company Delaware Structor Exterior S.A. Online Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Delaware Structor Exterior S.A. Online Relaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Structor Delawa	Clorox Netherlands B.V.	The Netherlands
Clorox Peru S.A. The Clorox Pet Products Company Texas Clorox Pote Products Company Delaware The Clorox Sales Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Services Corporativos S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox (Switzerland) S.a.r.l. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Venezuela CLX Realty Co. Delaware Evolution Sociedad S.A. Uruguay Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands Germada Limited Bermuda First Brands Corporation First Brands Gorporation First Brands Gorporation First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Felly Will Limited Gazzontite, LLC Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. First Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware The Wingsford Products Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Linited British Virgin Islands The Mexoc Ompany Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Linited British Virgin Islands The Mexoc Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Linited British Virgin Islands The Mexoc Company Delaware Petroplus Products Automotivos S.A. Brazil Quincia Industrial S.A. Brazil Quincia Industrial S.A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware Structor Delaware Petroplus Products Automotivos S.A. Brazil Quincia Cleaning Products Company Limited Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited	Clorox New Zealand Limited	New Zealand
The Clorox Pet Products Company Clorox Professional Products Company Delaware The Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R.I. de C.V. Mexico Clorox (Switzerland) S.a.r.l. Switzerland Clorox Uruguay S.A. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Venezuela CL.X Realty Co. Delaware Evolution Sociedad S.A. Uruguay First Brands Corporativos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands (Bermuda) Limited Bermuda First Brands Gorporation Delaware	The Clorox Outdoor Products Company	Delaware
Clorox Professional Products Company Delaware Cherox Sales Company Delaware Clorox Servicios Company Delaware Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox (Switzerland) S.a.r.l. Switzerland Clorox Uruguay S.A. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Venezuela CL.X Realty Co. Delaware Evolution Sociedad S.A. Uruguay First Brands (Bermuda) Limited Bermuda First Brands Corporation First Brands Ob Brasil Ltda. First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Filly Will Limited Hong Kong Gazoontite, I.I.C Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Ingles I.I.C Delaware Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, I.I.C Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia National Cleaning Products A. Brazil Quinical Industrial S. A. Brazil Quinical Industrial S. A. Brazil Quinted Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Ferzi Delaware STP do Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Ferzi Delaware STP do Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Ferzi Delaware STP do Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Ferzi Delaware STP do Brazil Ferzi Delaware	Clorox Peru S.A.	Peru
Clorox Professional Products Company Delaware Cherox Sales Company Delaware Clorox Servicios Company Delaware Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox (Switzerland) S.a.r.l. Switzerland Clorox Uruguay S.A. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Venezuela CL.X Realty Co. Delaware Evolution Sociedad S.A. Uruguay First Brands (Bermuda) Limited Bermuda First Brands Corporation First Brands Ob Brasil Ltda. First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Filly Will Limited Hong Kong Gazoontite, I.I.C Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Ingles I.I.C Delaware Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, I.I.C Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia National Cleaning Products A. Brazil Quinical Industrial S. A. Brazil Quinical Industrial S. A. Brazil Quinted Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Ferzi Delaware STP do Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Ferzi Delaware STP do Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Ferzi Delaware STP do Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Ferzi Delaware STP do Brazil Ferzi Delaware	The Clorox Pet Products Company	Texas
The Clorox Sales Company Clorox Services Company Delaware Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox (Switzerland) S.a.r.l. Switzerland Clorox Uruguay S.A. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Venezuela CLX Realty Co. Delaware Evolution Sociedad S.A. Uruguay First Brands (Bermuda) Limited Bermuda First Brands do Brasil Ltda. Brazil First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Filly Will Limited Hong Kong Gazoontite, LLC Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HOusehold Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HOve Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invernark S.A. Iningles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Iningles LLC Delaware Hv Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware Firsk Brands Mexicana, S.A. Brazil Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands Pulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Products Company Limited Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Products Company Limited Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Products Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Brazil Quinica Industrial S.A. Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Firsk Drazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Firsk Pazil	· ·	Delaware
Clorox Services Company Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R.L. de C.V. Mexico Clorox (Switzerland) S.ar.I. Clorox Uruguay S.A. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Venezuela CL.X Realty Co. Evolution Sociedad S.A. Uruguay Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands (Bermuda) Limited First Brands (Bermuda) Limited First Brands Gorgoration First Brands Gorgoration First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Filly Will Limited Gazoontite, L.L.C Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Inigles LLC Delaware Mingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company LLC Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company LLC Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company LLC Delaware Ringsford Products Company LLC Delaware The Kingsford Products Company LLC Delaware National Cleaning Products Company LLC Delaware Petroplus Products Manufacturing Company LLC Delaware Petroplus Products Manufacturing Company LLC Delaware Petroplus Products Manufacturing Company LLC Delaware	. ·	Delaware
Clorox (Switzerland) S.a.r.l. Clorox Uruguay S.A. Uruguay The Consume Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Venezuela CLX Realty Co. Delaware Evolution Sociedad S.A. Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands (Bermuda) Limited First Brands (Bermuda) Limited First Brands of Brasil Ltda. Brazil First Brands of Brasil Ltda. Brazil First Brands of Brasil St.A. Fully Will Limited Hong Kong Gazoontie, LLC Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware The Wing Song Argentina Lingles LLC Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company, LLC Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company LLC Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company LLC Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company LLC Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexo Company Delaware The Mexo Company Delaware The Mingsford Products Company Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexo Company Delaware The Mexo Company Delaware The Mexo Company Delaware The Mingsford Products Company Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexo Company Delaware The Mexo Company Delaware The Mingsford Products Company Limited The Mexo Company Delaware The Mingsford Products Company Limited The Mexo Company Delaware The Mingsford Products Company Limited The Mexo Company The Glaware The Mingsford Products Company The Glaware The Mingsford Products Company The Glaware The Mingsford Products Company The Glaware	Clorox Services Company	Delaware
Clorox (Switzerland) S.a.r.l. Clorox Uruguay S.A. Uruguay The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Delaware Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Venezuela CL.X Realty Co. Delaware Evolution Sociedad S.A. Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands (Bernuda) Limited First Brands (Bernuda) Limited First Brands Gorporation Delaware First Brands Gorporation Delaware First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware Glad Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Figy I The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Maries S.A. Argentina Hingles LLC Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Natingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware HE Kingsford Products Company Limited British Virgin Islands  The Mexo Company Delaware New Jersey Petroplus Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Products Company Limited Paulsboro Packaging Inc. Petroplus Sur Comercio Exterior S.A. Brazil Delaware Stry de Brazil Ltda. United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Petroplus Sur Comercio Exterior S.A. Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Petroplus Sur Locaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Petroplus Sur Locaning	Clorox Servicios Corporativos S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
The Consumer Learning Center, Inc. Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A. Venezuela CLX Realty Co. Evolution Sociedad S.A. Uruguay Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Firist Brands (Bermuda) Limited First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands Gorporation Delaware First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Gazontite, LLC Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Products Automotivos S.A. Brazil Quimica Industrial S. A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware Stry do Brazil Ltda. United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited First Brazil First Brazi		Switzerland
Cux Realty Co. Delaware Evolution Sociedad S.A. Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands (Bermuda) Limited First Brands (Orporation Delaware First Brands do Brasil Ltda. First Brands do Brasil Ltda. First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Fully Will Limited Gazoontite, LLC Gald Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Inigles LLC Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company LLC Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. Petroplus Products Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Products Company Delaware Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. Petroplus Products Company Delaware Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. Petroplus Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. Petroplus Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. Petroplus Products Automotivos S.A. Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Petroplus Products Manufacturing Company Limited	Clorox Uruguay S.A.	Uruguay
CLX Realty Co. Evolution Sociedad S.A. Evolution Sociedad S.A. Uruguay Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands (Bermuda) Limited Bermuda First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Fully Will Limited Hong Kong Gazoontite, LLC Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Ingles LLC Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Delaware Singles LLC Delaware Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware Singles LIC Delaware Argentina Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware Delaware Delaware Singles Limited British Virgin Islands Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Pulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Quimica Industrial S. A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware Strazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited First Brazil First Brands First Brands First Brazil First Brands First Brands First Brands First Brands First Br	The Consumer Learning Center, Inc.	Delaware
Evolution Sociedad S.A. Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Firist Brands (Bermuda) Limited Bermuda First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands do Brasil Ltda. Brazil First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Fully Will Limited Hong Kong Gazoontite, LLC Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company LLC Delaware Singsford Manufacturing Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Pudotos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware Strazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Delaware Strazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Prazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Preme	Corporacion Clorox de Venezuela, S.A.	Venezuela
Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V.  First Brands (Bermuda) Limited  First Brands Corporation  Delaware  First Brands do Brasil Ltda.  First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V.  Mexico  Fully Will Limited  Gazoontite, LLC  Gald Manufacturing Company  Delaware  The Glad Products Company  Delaware  The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd.  The HV Food Products Company  Delaware  Invermark S.A.  Argentina  Jingles LLC  Belaware  Kafles S.A.  Argentina  Kingsford Manufacturing Company  Delaware  Lerwood Holdings Limited  British Virgin Islands  The Mexco Company  Delaware  National Cleaning Products Company Limited  Raware  New Jersey  Petroplus Produtos Company Limited  British Virgin Islands  New Jersey  Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A.  Brazil  Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A.  Brazil  Ouinted Cleaning Products Company  Delaware  STP do Brazil Ltda.  United Cleaning Products Company  Delaware  STP do Brazil Ltda.  United Cleaning Products Company  Delaware  STP do Brazil Ltda.  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company  Delaware  STP do Brazil Ltda.  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company  Delaware  STP do Brazil Ltda.  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited  Brazil  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited  Yemen	CLX Realty Co.	Delaware
First Brands (Bermuda) Limited Bermuda First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Fully Will Limited Hong Kong Gazoontite, LLC Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware Hoek Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware Strabia Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Delaware Strabia Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Spazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Spazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Spazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	Evolution Sociedad S.A.	Uruguay
First Brands Corporation Delaware First Brands do Brasil Ltda. Brazil First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Filly Will Limited Hong Kong Gazontite, LLC Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Company Delaware HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Ingles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware Audit Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Products Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Chile Round Ridge Products Manufacturing Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Strazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	Fabricante de Productos Plasticos, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
First Brands do Brasil Ltda. First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Mexico Fully Will Limited Hong Kong Gazontite, LLC Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Kaflex S.A. Argentina Fingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Chile Round Ridge Products Manufacturing Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Proplus Saudi Arabia	First Brands (Bermuda) Limited	Bermuda
First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. Fully Will Limited Gazoontite, LI.C Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Belaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company Delaware The Mountacturing Company Delaware The Mountacturing Company Delaware Strish Virgin Islands Delaware Newco Company Delaware Newco Company Delaware Newco Company National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Products Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Chile Round Ridge Products Manufacturing Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	First Brands Corporation	Delaware
Fully Will Limited Hong Kong Gazoontite, LLC Delaware Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Productos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Brazil Quimica Industrial S. A. Round Ridge Products Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	First Brands do Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
Gazoontite, LLC Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware The Mexo Company National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware STP do Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	First Brands Mexicana, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Glad Manufacturing Company Delaware The Glad Products Company Delaware The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Inigles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Products Automotivos S.A. Brazil Quimica Industrial S. A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	Fully Will Limited	Hong Kong
The Glad Products Company The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd. Egypt The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. Petroplus Products Automotivos S.A. Brazil Quimica Industrial S. A. Round Ridge Production Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	Gazoontite, LLC	Delaware
The Household Cleaning Products Company Delaware  HV Manufacturing Company Delaware  Invermark S.A. Argentina  Jingles LLC Delaware  Kaflex S.A. Argentina  Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware  The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware  Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands  The Mexco Company Delaware  National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia  Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey  Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil  Quimica Industrial S. A. Chile  Round Ridge Products Ompany Delaware  STP do Brasil Ltda. Brazil  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	Glad Manufacturing Company	Delaware
The HV Food Products Company Delaware HV Manufacturing Company Delaware Invermark S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Quimica Industrial S. A. Chile Round Ridge Products Manufacturing Company Limited Products Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	The Glad Products Company	Delaware
HV Manufacturing Company Invermark S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Ghile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	The Household Cleaning Products Company of Egypt Ltd.	Egypt
Invermark S.A. Argentina Jingles LLC Delaware Kaflex S.A. Argentina Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Brazil Quimica Industrial S. A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	The HV Food Products Company	Delaware
Jingles LLC  Kaflex S.A.  Argentina  Kingsford Manufacturing Company  Delaware  The Kingsford Products Company, LLC  Delaware  Lerwood Holdings Limited  British Virgin Islands  The Mexco Company  Delaware  National Cleaning Products Company Limited  Saudi Arabia  Paulsboro Packaging Inc.  New Jersey  Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A.  Brazil  Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A.  Quimica Industrial S. A.  Chile  Round Ridge Production Company  Delaware  STP do Brasil Ltda.  Brazil  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited  Yemen	HV Manufacturing Company	Delaware
Kaflex S.A.  Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Brazil Quimica Industrial S. A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	Invermark S.A.	Argentina
Kingsford Manufacturing Company Delaware The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Delaware Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Brazil Quimica Industrial S. A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	Jingles LLC	Delaware
The Kingsford Products Company, LLC Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Brazil Quimica Industrial S. A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	Kaflex S.A.	Argentina
Lerwood Holdings Limited British Virgin Islands The Mexco Company Delaware National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Brazil Quimica Industrial S. A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	Kingsford Manufacturing Company	Delaware
The Mexco Company National Cleaning Products Company Limited Saudi Arabia Paulsboro Packaging Inc. New Jersey Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A. Brazil Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A. Quimica Industrial S. A. Chile Round Ridge Production Company Delaware STP do Brasil Ltda. Brazil United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	The Kingsford Products Company, LLC	Delaware
National Cleaning Products Company Limited  Paulsboro Packaging Inc.  Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A.  Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A.  Quimica Industrial S. A.  Round Ridge Production Company  STP do Brasil Ltda.  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited  Saudi Arabia  New Jersey  Brazil  Brazil  Chile  Brazil  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited  Yemen	Lerwood Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands
Paulsboro Packaging Inc.  Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A.  Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A.  Quimica Industrial S. A.  Round Ridge Production Company  STP do Brasil Ltda.  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited  New Jersey  Brazil  Brazil  Yemen	The Mexco Company	Delaware
Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A.  Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A.  Quimica Industrial S. A.  Chile  Round Ridge Production Company  Delaware  STP do Brasil Ltda.  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited  Products Manufacturing Company Limited  Brazil  Yemen	National Cleaning Products Company Limited	Saudi Arabia
Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A.  Quimica Industrial S. A.  Chile  Round Ridge Production Company  Delaware  STP do Brasil Ltda.  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited  Products Manufacturing Company Limited  Brazil  Yemen	Paulsboro Packaging Inc.	New Jersey
Quimica Industrial S. A.ChileRound Ridge Production CompanyDelawareSTP do Brasil Ltda.BrazilUnited Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company LimitedYemen	Petroplus Produtos Automotivos S.A.	Brazil
Round Ridge Production Company  STP do Brasil Ltda.  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited  Yemen	Petroplus Sul Comercio Exterior S.A.	Brazil
STP do Brasil Ltda.  United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited  Yemen	Quimica Industrial S. A.	Chile
United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited Yemen	Round Ridge Production Company	Delaware
<u> </u>	STP do Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
Vuhan-Clorov Co. I td. Korea	United Cleaning Products Manufacturing Company Limited	Yemen
runan-Ciorox Co., Etc.	Yuhan-Clorox Co., Ltd.	Korea

#### CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statements (Form S-3 Nos. 333-75455, 333-137974, and 333-146472) and in the related Prospectus of The Clorox Company, and
- (2) Registration Statements (Form S-8 Nos. 33-41131, including post effective amendments No. 1 and No. 2, 33-56565, 33-56563, 333-29375, 333-16969, 333-44675, 333-86783, 333-131487, 333-69455, including post effective amendment No. 1, and 333-90386) of The Clorox Company;

of our reports dated August 25, 2011, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of The Clorox Company, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of The Clorox Company, included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended June 30, 2011.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Francisco, California August 25, 2011

#### **CERTIFICATION**

- I, Donald R. Knauss, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of The Clorox Company;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about
    the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such
    evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 25, 2011	
/s/ Donald R. Knauss	
Donald R. Knauss	
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	

#### **CERTIFICATION**

- I, Daniel J. Heinrich, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of The Clorox Company;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about
    the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such
    evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 25, 2011

/s/ Daniel J. Heinrich

Daniel J. Heinrich

Executive Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

#### CERTIFICATION

In connection with the Annual Report of The Clorox Company (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report"), we, Donald R. Knauss, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and Daniel J. Heinrich, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, hereby certify as of the date hereof, solely for purposes of Title 18, Chapter 63, Section 1350 of the United States Code, that to the best of our knowledge:

- (1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company at the dates and for the periods indicated.

This Certification has not been, and shall not be deemed, "filed" with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Date: August 25, 2011

/s/ Donald R. Knauss

Donald R. Knauss

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Daniel J. Heinrich

Daniel J. Heinrich

Executive Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The Clorox Company (Dollars in millions, except per share amounts)

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (MD&A) is designed to provide a reader of the Company's financial statements with a narrative from the perspective of management on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, liquidity and certain other factors that may affect future results. In certain instances, parenthetical references are made to relevant sections of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements to direct the reader to a further detailed discussion. The MD&A should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This MD&A includes the following sections:

- Executive Overview
- Results of Operations
- Financial Position and Liquidity
- Contingencies
- Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk
- New Accounting Pronouncements
- Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

#### EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW

The Clorox Company (the Company or Clorox) is a leading manufacturer and marketer of consumer and institutional products with approximately 8,100 employees worldwide as of June 30, 2011, and fiscal year 2011 net sales of \$5,231. The Company sells its products primarily through mass merchandisers, grocery stores and other retail outlets. Clorox markets some of consumers' most trusted and recognized brand names, including its namesake bleach and cleaning products, Green Works ® natural cleaners and laundry products, Poett ® and Mistolín ® cleaning products, Fresh Step ® and Scoop Away ® cat litter, Kingsford ® charcoal, Hidden Valley ® and K C Masterpiece ® dressings and sauces, Brita ® water-filtration systems, Glad ® bags, wraps and containers, and Burt's Bees ® natural personal care products. The Company manufactures products in more than two dozen countries and markets them in more than 100 countries.

The Company primarily markets its leading brands in midsized categories considered to have attractive economic profit potential. Most of the Company's products compete with other nationally-advertised brands within each category and with "private label" brands.

#### **Strategic Goals and Initiatives**

The Company has developed a strategy to guide it through its 100-year anniversary in 2013. As part of its strategy, the Company has established two main objectives: 1) to maximize economic profit across its categories, sales channels and countries; and 2) to be the best at building big-share brands in economically-attractive midsized categories.

The Company has established financial goals to measure its progress against its strategy. These goals include 3% to 5% annual sales growth before acquisitions and 75 to 100 basis points of annual improvement in earnings before interest and taxes margin. Additionally, the Company has plans to carefully manage the growth of its asset base. If these financial goals are achieved, the Company believes it can realize annual double-digit percentage economic profit growth (See "Economic profit" below) and free cash flow (See "Free cash flow" below) of 10% to 12% of net sales or more.

The Company plans to achieve these financial goals through its leading product portfolio and by leveraging its capabilities in the areas of the consumer, the customer and cost management. From a portfolio perspective, the Company plans to achieve its growth objectives both in and beyond its core categories. The Company is focused on creating value by investing in new and existing categories and products with profitable growth potential, particularly those categories and products aligned with global consumer trends in the areas of health and wellness, sustainability and affordability and appealing to a multicultural marketplace. To accomplish this, the Company is focusing on growing existing brands, expanding into adjacent product categories, entering new sales channels, increasing distribution within existing countries and pursuing new businesses in growing markets where the Company can profitably establish and sustain a competitive advantage.

The Company will continue to leverage and grow its capabilities in demand creation and strengthen consumer loyalty to its brands through its three strategic capabilities: Desire, Decide and Delight.

**Desire** is about deeply understanding consumers' needs and creating integrated prepurchase communications that increase consumers' awareness about how the Company's brands meet their needs;

**Decide** is about winning at the store shelf, through superior packaging and execution of product assortment, merchandising, pricing and shelving; and

**Delight** is about continuing to offer high-quality, consumer-preferred products that exceed expectations, so the consumers will continue to purchase the Company's products.

The Company will also continue to aggressively focus on consumer value, trade merchandising, pricing, product mix and cost management to enhance its margins and to offset the impact of volatile foreign currencies and commodity costs.

#### Fiscal Year 2011 Summary

## Financial Highlights

The Company reported earnings from continuing operations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, of \$287 and diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations of \$2.07 based on weighted average diluted shares outstanding of approximately 138 million. Excluding the non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$258, which the Company recorded in the quarter ended December 31, 2010, the Company reported earnings from continuing operations of \$545 or \$3.93 diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations. <sup>1</sup> This compares to earnings from continuing operations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, of \$526 and diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations of \$3.69 based on weighted average diluted shares outstanding of approximately 142 million. Restructuring and restructuring-related charges were \$0.12 per diluted share for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 (See "Restructuring and asset impairment costs" below), as compared with \$0.08 per diluted share for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. The negative impact of Venezuela foreign currency exchange on diluted earnings per share was \$0.11 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 (See "Venezuela" below), as compared to \$0.23 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010.

In fiscal year 2011, the Company continued to face a challenging business and consumer environment. The Company addressed these challenges through pricing, primarily in international markets, product innovation and product improvements that meet consumer demands and delivering value to consumers and cost structure management.

Certain key fiscal year 2011 developments are summarized as follows:

- The Company's fiscal year 2011 sales growth was flat, with the benefit of price increases offset by unfavorable product mix and the impact of customer pick-up allowances (See "Net sales" below). Net sales declines of 3% in the first half of fiscal year 2011 were offset by net sales growth of 3% in the second half of the fiscal year. The Company exceeded its innovation target from new products and packages, delivering 2.8% of incremental net sales.
- Cash provided by continuing operations was \$690 or 13% of net sales. Free cash flow was \$462 or 9% of net sales, reflecting changes in working capital and higher investments in global information technology systems and research and development facilities, which included \$55 of capitalized costs and \$29 of expenses (See "Operating Activities" below).

<sup>1</sup>The Company's management uses earnings from continuing operations excluding the non-cash goodwill impairment charge and diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations before non-cash goodwill impairment, both non -GAAP measures, to evaluate business performance. See "Results of Operations" for information as to why the Company believes this non-GAAP information is useful to investors.

- The Company's gross margin decreased to 43.5% in fiscal year 2011 from 44.3% in fiscal year 2010, which reflects the impact of higher commodity costs, higher manufacturing and logistics costs and unfavorable product mix, partially offset by strong cost savings and the benefit of price increases (See "Gross profit" below).
- The Company responded to cost pressures by taking pricing actions, which resulted in a gross margin benefit of approximately \$65, and aggressively managing costs through initiatives, which generated approximately \$110 of cost savings.
- In November 2010, the Company completed the sale of its global auto care businesses (Auto Businesses) and received cash consideration of \$755 (See "Discontinued operations" below).
- In the quarter ended December 31, 2010, the Company recorded a non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$258 for the Burt's Bees reporting unit (See "Goodwill impairment" below).
- Using free cash flow and approximately \$520 of the proceeds from the sale of the Auto Businesses the Company repurchased approximately 9.8 million shares of its common stock at a cost of approximately \$655.
- The Company also returned \$303 of dividends to stockholders and announced an increase in the cash dividend to \$2.40 per share from \$2.20 per share.
- In fiscal year 2011, \$300 of long-term debt became due and was paid. The Company funded the debt repayment through the issuance of commercial paper and the use of operating cash flows.
- Return on invested capital (ROIC) increased to 23.9% in fiscal year 2011 compared to 23.4% in fiscal year 2010 (Refer to Exhibit 99.4).
- Economic profit was essentially flat , reflecting higher investments in global information technology systems and research and development facilities, which included \$55 of capitalized costs and \$29 of expenses (See "Economic profit" below and Exhibit 99.3). <sup>3</sup>

#### RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Management's discussion and analysis of the Company's results of operations, unless otherwise noted, compares fiscal year 2011 to fiscal year 2010, and fiscal year 2010 to fiscal year 2009, using percent changes calculated on a rounded basis, except as noted. The discussion of results of worldwide operations includes certain measures not defined by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (non-GAAP measures), including earnings from continuing operations excluding the non-cash goodwill impairment charge, return on invested capital (ROIC), economic profit, diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations before the non-cash goodwill impairment charge, free cash flow as a percentage of net sales and earnings from continuing operations before income taxes and the non-cash goodwill impairment charge. Management believes these measures provide investors with additional information about the underlying results and trends of the Company. These non-GAAP financial measures may not be the same as similar measures presented by other companies. Information about these non-GAAP measures is set forth in the paragraphs in which they are discussed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The Company's management uses ROIC, a non-GAAP measure, to evaluate business performance, as it believes the presentation of ROIC provides additional information to investors about the current trends in the business. ROIC is a measure of how effectively the Company allocates capital.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>The Company's management uses economic profit, a non-GAAP measure, to evaluate business performance. See "Economic profit" below for information as to why the Company believes this non-GAAP information is useful to investors.

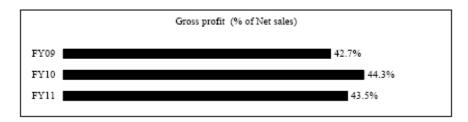
#### **CONSOLIDATED RESULTS**

#### **Continuing Operations**



Net sales in fiscal year 2011 were flat compared to fiscal year 2010 primarily due to the benefit of price increases offset by unfavorable product mix, the impact of customer pick-up allowances and unfavorable foreign exchange rates, primarily related to Venezuela. Volume was also flat, which reflected increased shipments of Burt's Bees ® natural personal care products, primarily driven by domestic lip balm strength and International market growth; increased shipments of Pine-Sol ® cleaner, primarily due to increased merchandising events and distribution gains; and increased shipments of Fresh Step ® cat litter, driven by product improvements and increased merchandising events. These increases were offset by lower shipments of Glad ® food storage products and Glad ® trash bags, primarily due to competitive activity. Category consumption on an all-outlet basis was down approximately 2% for fiscal year 2011; however, the Company increased its all-outlet market share by approximately 0.5%. In addition, strong retailer merchandising in the prior fiscal year, primarily related to Kingsford ® charcoal products and Hidden Valley ® bottled salad dressings, contributed to the Company's flat sales.

Net sales in fiscal year 2010 increased 1% compared to fiscal year 2009. Volume increased 3%, primarily due to increased shipments of Clorox Disinfecting Wipes ® and other disinfecting products to meet demand associated with the H1N1 flu pandemic, increased shipments of Hidden Valley ® salad dressings and Kingsford ® charcoal products due to promotional activities and increased shipments of Pine-Sol ® cleaner due to increased distribution and promotional activities. Also contributing to the volume growth were increased shipments of Fresh Step ® cat litter due to promotional activities and higher shipments of bleach and other disinfecting and fragranced cleaning products in Latin America due to increased demand largely as a result of the H1N1 flu pandemic. These increases were partially offset by lower shipments of Glad ® food storage products due to competitive activity, category softness and the Company's exit from a private label food bags business. Volume outpaced net sales growth primarily due to increased trade-promotion spending (approximately 130 basis points) and other factors, including the negative impact of foreign currencies (approximately 110 basis points), partially offset by pricing (approximately 140 basis points).



Gross profit decreased 2% in fiscal year 2011, from \$2,319 to \$2,273, and decreased 80 basis points as a percentage of net sales to 43.5%. Gross margin contraction in fiscal year 2011 reflects approximately 170 basis points from higher commodity costs, 60 basis points from higher manufacturing and logistics costs and 60 basis points from unfavorable product mix; these decreases were partially offset by 170 basis points from cost savings and 80 basis points from the benefit of price increases.

Gross profit increased 5% in fiscal year 2010, from \$2,204 to \$2,319, and increased 160 basis points as a percentage of net sales to 44.3%. Gross margin expansion in fiscal year 2010 reflects approximately 180 basis points from cost savings and 90 basis points from pricing, partially offset by 70 basis points from the impact of manufacturing and logistics costs, unfavorable foreign exchange rates and the impact of unfavorable product mix.

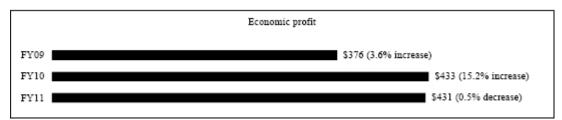
# Diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations

The following is a reconciliation of diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations to diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations before the non-cash goodwill impairment charge:

		2011	2010	2009
Net earnings per share from continuing operations	\$	2.07	\$ 3.69	\$ 3.33
Add: Non-cash goodwill impairment per share		1.86	 	 -
Net earnings per share from continuing operations				
before non-cash goodwill impairment	\$	3.93	\$ 3.69	\$ 3.33
Percent change from prior fiscal year	·	6.5%	10.8%	 24.3%

The Company's management uses diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations before non-cash goodwill impairment, a non-GAAP measure, to evaluate business performance and believes that this information provides investors with additional information about the underlying results and trends of the Company. Excluding the non-cash goodwill impairment charge, the Company's diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations increased \$0.24 in fiscal year 2011, primarily driven by cost savings, the benefits of pricing, lower incentive compensation, lower interest expense, a lower tax rate and share repurchases. These increases were partially offset by higher commodity costs, unfavorable product mix and higher manufacturing and logistics costs.

Diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations increased by \$0.36 in fiscal year 2010, primarily due to higher earnings from continuing operations. The increase in earnings from continuing operations was primarily due to price increases and the benefits of cost savings, lower interest expense and lower restructuring and restructuring-related charges. These factors were partially offset by the negative impact of inflationary pressure in Latin America, higher employee incentive compensation accruals, higher advertising costs and unfavorable foreign rates.



Economic profit (EP) is a non-GAAP measure used by the Company's management to evaluate business performance and allocate resources, and is a component in determining management's short-term incentive compensation and the Company's contribution to employee profit sharing plans (for a detailed reconciliation of EP to earnings from continuing operations before income taxes of \$563, the most comparable GAAP financial measure, refer to Exhibit 99.3). EP provides additional perspective to investors about financial returns generated by the business and represents profit generated over and above the cost of capital used by the business to generate that profit. EP is defined by the Company as earnings from continuing operations before income taxes, non-cash restructuring-related and asset impairment costs, non-cash goodwill impairment and interest expense; less an amount of tax based on the effective tax rate before the non-cash goodwill impairment charge and less a capital charge. EP decreased 0.5% in fiscal year 2011. EP increased 15.2% during fiscal year 2010, primarily due to higher earnings from continuing operations and lower interest expense.

Free cash flow is a non-GAAP measure used by the Company's management to help assess the cash generation ability of the business and funds available for investing activities, such as acquisitions, investing in the business to drive growth, and financing activities, including debt payments, dividend payments and share repurchases. Free cash flow is calculated as net cash provided by continuing operations less capital expenditures. Free cash flow does not represent cash available only for discretionary expenditures, since the Company has mandatory debt service requirements and other contractual and non-discretionary expenditures.

	2011	2010	2009		
Net cash provided by continuing operations	\$ 690	\$ 764	\$	664	
Less: capital expenditures	 (228)	(201)		(196)	
Free cash flow	\$ 462	\$ 563	\$	468	
Free cash flow as a percentage of net sales	 8.8%	10.8%		9.1%	

Free cash flow as a percentage of net sales decreased in fiscal year 2011, primarily due to changes in working capital and higher capital expenditures for investments in global information technology systems and research and development facilities.

Free cash flow as a percentage of net sales increased in fiscal year 2010 primarily due to higher earnings from continuing operations and an increase in accrued liabilities, mainly driven by higher employee benefit accruals largely related to an increase in incentive compensation and a change in the timing of salary payments for a substantial number of the Company's employees from semi-monthly to biweekly pay. These factors were partially offset by a \$15 increase in pension plan contributions.

#### **Expenses**

				Chan	ge			
	 2011	 2010	2009	2011 to 2010	2010 to 2009	2011	2010	2009
Selling and administrative expenses	\$ 735	\$ 734	\$ 703	-%	4%	14.1%	14.0%	13.6%
Advertising costs	502	494	474	2	4	9.6	9.4	9.2
Research and development costs	115	118	113	(3)	4	2.2	2.3	2.2

*Selling and administrative expenses* remained flat in fiscal year 2011, as increased investments in global information technology systems and research and development facilities were offset by lower employee incentive compensation costs and cost savings, primarily from the Company's restructuring activities.

Selling and administrative expenses increased in fiscal year 2010 due to inflationary pressure in Latin America that contributed approximately 3% of the increase, higher employee incentive compensation accruals, investments in information technology systems, unfavorable foreign exchange rates, the international expansion of Burt's Bees and higher legal costs. These costs were partially offset by cost savings from the Company's restructuring activities.

Advertising costs increased in fiscal year 2011, as the Company increased its investment behind new products and its established brands, primarily related to Hidden Valley ® and K C Masterpiece ® dressings and sauces, the Brita ® on-the-go water bottle, and International initiatives. These increases were partially offset by decreased investment behind Green Works ® natural cleaning products and Glad ® trash bags, and cost savings.

Advertising costs increased in fiscal year 2010 as the Company continued to support its established brands, including new initiatives in Latin America and promotional activities behind Clorox 2 <sup>®</sup> stain fighter and color booster, and support of its new products, including Green Works <sup>®</sup> natural laundry detergent.

**Research and development costs** decreased in fiscal year 2011, primarily due to lower employee incentive compensation costs and decreased investment behind Green Works <sup>®</sup> natural cleaning products, partially offset by increased investment behind Burt's Bees <sup>®</sup> natural personal care products, Brita <sup>®</sup> water-filtration products and International initiatives.

Research and development costs increased in fiscal year 2010 primarily due to continued expansion of Green Works ® natural cleaning products and the Company's continued support of product improvements and innovations.

Restructuring and asset impairment costs, goodwill impairment, interest expense, other (income) expense, net, and the effective tax rate on income from continuing operations

	2011		2010		2009	
Restructuring and asset impairment costs	\$	4	\$	4	\$	19
Goodwill impairment		258		-		-
Interest expense		123	1	39		161
Other (income) expense, net		<b>(27)</b>		25		25
Income taxes from continuing operations		276	2	79		237

**Restructuring and asset impairment costs** were \$4, \$4 and \$19 in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively, and were related to the Company's supply chain and other restructuring activities. The Company's restructuring plan involves simplifying its supply chain and other activities and includes reducing certain staffing levels, resulting in additional costs, including severance, and certain facilities related costs associated with this activity. The Company may, from time to time, decide to pursue additional restructuring-related initiatives to drive cost savings and efficiencies.

The accrued restructuring liability as of July 1, 2008 was \$4. Since July 1, 2008, the Company has incurred total restructuring charges of \$22 and made total restructuring payments of \$24. The accrued restructuring liability as of June 30, 2011, was \$2.

In addition, the Company incurred restructuring-related costs, primarily recorded in cost of products sold and selling and administrative expenses, associated with the Company's restructuring activities, totaling \$23, \$13 and \$18 in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Total non-cash restructuring-related costs for fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$6, \$4 and \$10, respectively.

The Company anticipates incurring approximately \$20 to \$30 of restructuring-related charges in fiscal year 2012, of which approximately \$7 are expected to be non-cash. The Company anticipates approximately \$13 to \$20 of restructuring-related charges in selling and administrative expenses in Corporate, and \$2 to \$3 of cost of product sold charges in the Cleaning reportable segment and \$5 to \$7 in the Household reportable segment.

### Goodwill impairment

During the fiscal 2011 second quarter, the Company identified challenges in increasing sales for the Burt's Bees business in new international markets in accordance with projections, particularly in the European Union and Asia. Additionally, during the fiscal 2011 second quarter, the Company initiated its process for updating the three-year long-range financial and operating plan for the Burt's Bees business. In addition to slower than projected growth of international sales and challenges in the timing of certain international expansion plans, the domestic natural personal care category had not recovered in accordance with the Company's projections. Following the comprehensive reevaluation, the Company recognized an impairment charge during the fiscal 2011 second quarter.

The impairment charge is a result of changes in the assumptions used to determine the fair value of the Burt's Bees business based on slower than forecasted category growth as well as recent challenges in international expansion plans, which have adversely affected the assumptions for international growth and the estimates of expenses necessary to achieve that growth. The revised assumptions reflect somewhat higher cost levels than previously projected. As a result of this assessment, the Company determined that the book value of the Burt's Bees reporting unit exceeded its fair value, resulting in a non-cash impairment charge of \$258 recognized in the second quarter ended December 31, 2010. The non-cash goodwill impairment charge is based on the Company's current estimates regarding the future financial performance of the Burt's Bees business and macroeconomic factors. There was no substantial tax benefit associated with this non-cash charge.

To determine the fair value of the Burt's Bees reporting unit, which is in the Lifestyle segment, the Company used a discounted cash flow (DCF) approach, as it believes that this approach is the most reliable indicator of fair value of the business. Under this approach, the Company estimated the future cash flows of the Burt's Bees reporting unit and discounted these cash flows at a rate of return that reflects its relative risk.

The Company's trademarks and definite-lived intangible assets for the Burt's Bees reporting unit were included in the impairment testing. The impairment testing concluded that these assets were not impaired.

During the fiscal 2011 fourth quarter, the Company completed its annual impairment test of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets and no instances of impairment were identified.

Interest expense decreased \$16 in fiscal year 2011, primarily due to a decline in average debt balances.

Interest expense decreased in fiscal year 2010, primarily due to a lower weighted average interest rate paid on commercial paper and a decline in average debt balances.

*Other (income) expense, net*, of \$(27) in fiscal year 2011 included \$(13) of low-income housing partnership gains, \$(9) of income from transition services related to the Company's sale of its Auto Businesses, \$(8) of equity earnings in unconsolidated affiliates and \$(3) of interest income. Partially offsetting this income was \$9 from the amortization of intangibles.

Other expense, net, of \$25 in fiscal year 2010 included \$26 of net foreign exchange transaction and re-measurement losses, primarily related to the Company's subsidiary in Venezuela, \$9 of the amortization of intangibles and \$1 of other expenses. Partially offsetting these expenses were \$(9) of equity earnings in unconsolidated affiliates and \$(3) of interest income.

Other expense, net, of \$25 in fiscal year 2009 included \$27 of net foreign exchange transaction losses, primarily related to the Company's subsidiary in Venezuela, \$7 of the amortization of intangibles and \$3 from the Company's investments in low-income housing partnerships. Partially offsetting these expenses were \$(8) of equity earnings in unconsolidated affiliates and \$(4) of interest income.

The effective tax rate on income from continuing operations was 49.0%, 34.7% and 33.5% in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The substantially higher tax rate in fiscal year 2011 resulted from the non-deductible non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$258 related to the Burt's Bees reporting unit as there was no substantial tax benefit associated with this non-cash charge.

The fiscal year 2010 tax rate was higher than in fiscal year 2009 primarily due to favorable tax settlements in fiscal year 2009.

### **Discontinued operations**

In September 2010, the Company entered into a definitive agreement to sell its Auto Businesses to an affiliate of Avista Capital Partners in an all-cash transaction. In November 2010, the Company completed the sale pursuant to the terms of a Purchase and Sale Agreement (Purchase Agreement) and received cash consideration of \$755. The Company also received cash flows of approximately \$30 related to net working capital that was retained by the Company as part of the sale. Included in earnings from discontinued operations for fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, is an after-tax gain on the transaction of \$247.

Included in the transaction were substantially all of the Company's Auto Businesses, the majority of which are in the U.S., Australia, Canada and Europe, including the worldwide rights to the market-leading Armor All ® and STP ® brands. As part of the transaction, the buyer acquired two auto care manufacturing facilities, one in the U.S. and one in the United Kingdom. Employees at these facilities, the Auto Businesses management team and other employees affiliated with the Auto Businesses transferred to the buyer. The results of the Auto Businesses have historically been part of the Company's Cleaning and International reportable segments. In connection with the discontinued operations presentation in the consolidated financial statements, certain financial statement footnotes have also been updated to reflect the impact of discontinued operations.

As part of the Purchase Agreement, certain transition services are being provided to the buyer for a period of up to eighteen months from the date of sale. The purpose of these services is to provide short-term assistance to the buyer in assuming the operations of the Auto Businesses. These services do not confer to the Company the ability to influence the operating or financial policies of the Auto Businesses under their new ownership. The Company's cash inflows and outflows from these services have not been nor are expected to be significant during the transition period. Income from these transition services for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 was \$9 and is being reported in other (income) expense, net, in continuing operations. The costs associated with the services are reflected in continuing operations in the consolidated statements of earnings. Aside from the transition services, the Company has included the financial results of the Auto Businesses in discontinued operations for all periods presented. Assets related to the Auto Businesses are presented as assets held for sale, net, on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2010.

The following table presents the net sales and earnings attributable to the Auto Businesses, which includes the financial results up to November 5, 2010, the date of the sale, as of June 30:

	2011		:	2010	2009		
Net sales	\$	95	\$	300	\$	292	
Earnings before income taxes	\$	34	\$	120	\$	102	
Income tax expense on earnings		(11)		(43)		(37)	
Gain on sale, net of tax		247		-		-	
Earnings from discontinued operations	\$	270	\$	77	\$	65	

The major classes of assets and liabilities of the Auto Businesses reflected as assets held for sale, net, as of June 30, 2010 were as follows:

	2	2010
Receivables, net	\$	4
Inventories, net		35
Other current assets		1
Property, plant and equipment, net		13
Goodwill		347
Trademarks and other intangible assets, net		12
Accounts payable and other liabilities		(7)
Total	\$	405

#### SEGMENT RESULTS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS

The following presents the results of continuing operations from the Company's reportable segments excluding certain unallocated costs included in Corporate (See Note 21 for a reconciliation of segment results to total Company results):

#### Cleaning

						Chan	ge
						2011 to	2010 to
		2011		2010	 2009	2010	2009
Net sales	\$	1,619	\$	1,624	\$ 1,621	-%	-%
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes		356		368	345	(3)	7

Fiscal year 2011 versus fiscal year 2010: Net sales were flat, volume increased and earnings from continuing operations before income taxes decreased during fiscal year 2011. Volume growth of 1% was primarily driven by increased shipments of disinfecting products in the Away From Home business. Also contributing to volume growth were increased shipments of several products, including Pine-Sol ® cleaner, Clorox ® Clean-Up ® Cleaner with Bleach, Clorox ® disinfecting bathroom cleaners and Clorox ® Disinfecting Wipes, primarily behind strong merchandising activities. These increases were partially offset by lower shipments of laundry additives due to category softness; and lower shipments of Tilex ® mold and mildew remover, due to competitive activity. Volume outpaced net sales primarily due to the impact of incremental customer pick-up allowances (approximately 60 basis points). The decrease in earnings from continuing operations before income taxes was primarily driven by lower sales, \$27 of higher commodity costs, \$17 of unfavorable product mix and other smaller items. These decreases were partially offset by \$29 of cost savings, due to various manufacturing efficiencies and network consolidations, and \$12 of lower advertising and sales promotion activities.

Fiscal year 2010 versus fiscal year 2009: Net sales were flat while volume and earnings from continuing operations before income taxes increased during fiscal year 2010. Volume growth of 4% was primarily due to increased shipments of Clorox Disinfecting Wipes ® and other disinfecting products to meet demand associated with the H1N1 flu pandemic. Also contributing to the volume growth were increased shipments of Pine-Sol ® cleaner and Clorox ® toilet bowl cleaners due to increased distribution and promotional activities. These increases were partially offset by lower shipments of the Green Works ® line of natural cleaners due to category softness. Volume outpaced net sales growth primarily due to unfavorable product mix (approximately 220 basis points) and increased trade-promotion spending (approximately 150 basis points). The increase in earnings from continuing operations before income taxes was primarily driven by \$34 of cost savings, due to network consolidations and various manufacturing efficiencies, and \$16 of favorable commodity costs, primarily resin and chlor-alkali. These increases were partially offset by \$24 from the impact of unfavorable product mix.

#### Household

							Chan	ige		
							2011	2010		
		2011 2010		2011 2010 2000				2009	to	to
	_			2010 2009			2010	2009		
Net sales	\$	1,611	\$	1,663	\$	1,726	(3)%	(4)%		
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes		278		290		289	(4)	_		

Fiscal year 2011 versus fiscal year 2010: Net sales, volume and earnings from continuing operations before income taxes decreased during fiscal year 2011. Volume decline of 2% was primarily driven by lower shipments of Glad ® food-storage products due, primarily, to competitive activity and lower shipments of Kingsford ® charcoal products. Also contributing to volume decline was lower shipments of Glad ® trash bags primarily due to competitive activity and the impact of price increases. These decreases were partially offset by increased shipments of Fresh Step ® cat litter, driven by product improvements and increased merchandising events; and increased shipments of Glad ® premium trash bags, primarily due to product improvements. The variance between net sales and volume was primarily due to the impact of incremental customer pick-up allowances (approximately 110 basis points) and unfavorable product mix (approximately 60 basis points), partially offset by the benefits of pricing (approximately 90 basis points). The decrease in earnings from continuing operations before income taxes was primarily due to lower sales and \$30 of higher commodity costs, primarily resin, partially offset by \$30 of cost savings due to various manufacturing efficiencies and product improvements, and other smaller items.

Fiscal year 2010 versus fiscal year 2009: Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes were flat while net sales and volume decreased during fiscal year 2010. Volume decline of 1% was primarily driven by lower shipments of Glad ® food-storage products primarily due to competitive activity, category softness and the Company's exit from a private label food bags business, partially offset by increased shipments of Kingsford ® charcoal products and Fresh Step ® cat litter, due to increased promotional activities. The variance between volume and net sales was primarily due to price declines on Glad ® trash bags implemented in the previous fiscal year (approximately 230 basis points) and increased trade-promotion spending in response to competitive activity (approximately 150 basis points). The flat earnings from continuing operations before income taxes reflects \$38 of cost savings, primarily associated with the Company's diversification of its supplier base and various manufacturing efficiencies, partially offset by a \$26 impact of price declines on Glad ® trash bags implemented in the previous fiscal year and other items.

### Lifestyle

					Change	
					2011	2010
	2011 2010			 2009	to 2010	to 2009
Net sales	\$ 883	\$	864	\$ 813	2%	6%
(Losses) earnings from continuing operations before						
income taxes	(1)		303	270	(100)	12
Non-cash goodwill impairment	258		-	-	*	-
Earnings from continuing operations before						
income taxes and non-cash goodwill impairment charge	\$ 257	\$	303	\$ 270	(15)%	12%

<sup>\*</sup> The percentage change is not included because there was no non-cash goodwill impairment charge in fiscal year 2010.

The Company's management uses earnings from continuing operations before income taxes and the non-cash goodwill impairment charge, a non-GAAP measure, to evaluate business performance and believes that this information provides investors with additional information about the underlying results and trends of this segment.

Fiscal year 2011 versus fiscal year 2010: Net sales and volume increased while earnings from continuing operations decreased during fiscal year 2011. Volume growth of 3% was primarily driven by increased shipments of Burt's Bees ® natural personal care products, due to domestic lip balm strength and International market growth. Also contributing to the growth in volume was increased shipments of Hidden Valley ® salad dressings and increased shipments of the new Brita ® on-the-go water bottle. These increases were partially offset by lower shipments of K C Masterpiece ® barbeque sauces. Volume outpaced net sales growth primarily due to higher trade-promotion spending (approximately 30 basis points). The decrease in earnings from continuing operations before income taxes was primarily due to the non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$258 for the Burt's Bees business. The decrease in earnings from continuing operations before income taxes and the non-cash goodwill impairment charge was primarily due to \$21 of higher advertising costs in support of product innovation; \$7 of higher commodity costs, primarily soybean oil and garlic; \$7 of higher selling and administrative expenses; and \$6 of higher manufacturing and logistics costs. These factors were partially offset by higher sales and \$9 of cost savings, due to various manufacturing efficiencies, and other smaller items.

**Fiscal year 2010 versus fiscal year 2009:** Volume, net sales and earnings from continuing operations before income taxes increased during fiscal year 2010. Volume growth of 9% was primarily driven by increased shipments of Hidden Valley ® salad dressings due to promotional activities, Brita ® pour-through water-filtration products due to merchandising and Burt's Bees ® natural personal care products due to international expansion. Volume growth outpaced net sales growth primarily due to increased trade-promotion spending (approximately 140 basis points) and product mix (approximately 140 basis points). The increase in earnings from continuing operations before income taxes was primarily due to higher sales, \$14 of favorable commodity costs, primarily soybean oil, \$8 of cost savings and other items, partially offset by \$11 of higher advertising costs.

#### International

					Chai	nge
					2011	2010
	 2011	2010	2	2009	2010	to 2009
Net sales	\$ 1,118	\$ 1,083	\$	998	3%	9%
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes	147	144		121	2	19

**Fiscal year 2011 versus fiscal year 2010:** Net sales and earnings from continuing operations before income taxes increased while volume was flat during fiscal year 2011. Net sales growth outpaced volume growth primarily due to the benefit of price increases (approximately 650 basis points), partially offset by the impact of unfavorable foreign exchange rates (approximately 150 basis points) and unfavorable product mix (approximately 110 basis points). The increase in earnings from continuing operations before income taxes was primarily due to \$71 from the benefit of price increases, primarily due to inflation in Latin America; \$17 from the benefit of cost savings; and \$15 from favorable foreign currency exchange. These increases were partially offset by \$28 of unfavorable manufacturing and logistics costs, primarily due to inflation in Latin America; \$25 of higher selling and administration costs, primarily associated with investments in information technology systems; \$22 of higher commodity costs behind inflationary pressures in Latin America and other smaller items.

Fiscal year 2010 versus fiscal year 2009: Net sales, volume and earnings from continuing operations before income taxes increased during fiscal year 2010. Volume growth of 3% was primarily driven by increased shipments of bleach and other disinfecting and fragranced cleaning products in Latin America due to increased demand largely as a result of the H1N1 flu pandemic. Net sales growth outpaced volume growth primarily due to the impact of price increases (approximately 1,040 basis points), partially offset by the impact of unfavorable foreign exchange rates (approximately 200 basis points). The increase in earnings from continuing operations before income taxes was primarily due to \$113 from the impact of price increases and \$21 of cost savings, which include more efficient sourcing of raw materials and the consolidation of certain manufacturing facilities. This was partially offset by \$53 of foreign currency exchange losses in Venezuela consisting of \$19 of translation losses, \$24 of transaction losses resulting from converting local currency to U.S. dollars using the parallel market currency exchange rate for inventory purchases, and \$10 of re-measurement losses. Also contributing to the offset was \$16 of higher advertising costs, primarily to support new initiatives in Latin America, \$13 of higher selling and administrative expenses, primarily due to inflationary pressures in Latin America and other items.

#### Venezuela

Prior to December 31, 2009, the Company translated its Venezuelan subsidiary's financial statements using Venezuela's official currency exchange rate, which had been fixed by the Venezuelan government at 2.15 bolivar fuertes (VEFs) to the U.S. dollar. Effective December 31, 2009, the Company began translating its Venezuelan subsidiary's financial statements using the parallel market currency exchange rate (exchange rates negotiated with local financial intermediaries), the rate at which the Company expected to be able to remit dividends or return capital. The rate used at December 31, 2009, was 5.87 VEFs to the U.S. dollar. On a pre-tax basis, this change in the rate used for converting these currencies resulted in a one time re-measurement loss of \$12 during the Company's fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2009, which related primarily to U.S. dollar denominated inventory purchases.

Effective January 1, 2010, the financial statements for the Company's Venezuelan subsidiary have been consolidated under the rules governing the translation of financial information in a highly inflationary economy. Under U.S. GAAP, an economy is considered highly inflationary if the cumulative inflation rate for a three-year period meets or exceeds 100 percent. If a subsidiary is considered to be in a highly inflationary economy, the financial statements of the subsidiary must be re-measured into the Company's reporting currency (U.S. dollar) and future exchange gains and losses from the re-measurement of non-U.S. dollar monetary assets and liabilities are reflected in current net earnings, rather than exclusively in the equity section of the balance sheet, until such time as the economy is no longer considered highly inflationary. Nonmonetary assets and liabilities, such as inventory, property, plant and equipment and prepaid expenses, are recorded in U.S. dollars at the historical rates at the time of acquisition of such assets or liabilities.

In May 2010, the Venezuela government suspended the functioning of the parallel currency exchange market and in June 2010, the Venezuela Central Bank established an alternative currency exchange market. This alternative market includes volume restrictions on the amount of U.S. dollars which may be converted each month. In June 2010, the Company began utilizing the exchange rate at which the Company was purchasing U.S. dollars through the alternative market, which was 5.3 VEFs to the U.S. dollar at that time, as the translation rate for the Company's Venezuelan subsidiary's financial statements.

For fiscal years 2011 and 2010, Venezuela's net sales and total assets represented approximately 2% and 1% of the total Company's net sales and total assets, respectively.

#### **Corporate**

						Chan	ge	
						2011	2010	
						to	to	
	2011	<u>l                                      </u>	2	2010	2009	2010	2009	
Losses from continuing operations before income taxes	\$ (2	217)	\$	(300)	\$ (316)	(28)%	(5)%	

**Fiscal year 2011 versus fiscal year 2010:** The decrease in losses from continuing operations before income taxes was primarily due to lower employee benefit and incentive compensation costs; lower interest expense, primarily due to a decline in average debt balances; low-income housing partnership gains; cost savings associated with the Company's restructuring initiatives; and income from transition services related to the sale of the Auto Businesses.

**Fiscal year 2010 versus fiscal year 2009:** The decrease in losses from continuing operations before income taxes was primarily due to a decrease in restructuring costs, cost savings associated with the Company's restructuring initiatives, and lower interest expense primarily due to a decrease in average interest rate paid on commercial paper borrowings and a decline in average debt balances. These decreases were partially offset by higher employee incentive compensation costs.

## FINANCIAL POSITION AND LIQUIDITY

Management's discussion and analysis of the Company's financial position and liquidity describes its consolidated operating, investing and financing activities, contractual obligations and off balance sheet arrangements.

The following table summarizes cash activities:

	2011	2010	2009		
Net cash provided by continuing operations	\$ 690	\$ 764	\$	664	
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities from continuing operations	544	(229)		(196)	
Net cash used for financing activities	(1,078)	(706)		(540)	

The Company's cash position includes amounts held by foreign subsidiaries, and as a result the repatriation of certain cash balances from some of the Company's foreign subsidiaries could result in additional tax costs. However, these cash balances are generally available without legal restriction to fund local business operations. In addition, a portion of the Company's cash balances is held in U.S. dollars by foreign subsidiaries, whose functional currency is their local currency. Such U.S. dollar balances are reported on the foreign subsidiaries books, in their functional currency, with the impact from foreign currency exchange rate differences recorded in other (income) expense, net. The Company's cash holdings as of the end of fiscal years 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

	2011		2010		2009	
Non-U.S. dollar balances held by non-U.S. dollar functional currency subsidiaries	\$	98	\$	42	\$	74
U.S. dollar balances held by non-U.S. dollar functional currency subsidiaries		15		13		52
Non-U.S. dollar balances held by U.S. dollar functional currency subsidiaries		26		7		13
U.S. dollar balances held by U.S. dollar functional currency subsidiaries		120		25		67
Total	\$	259	\$	87	\$	206

The Company's total cash balance increased \$172 as of June 30, 2011, as compared to June 30, 2010. The increase was primarily attributable to the expiration of a U.S. federal tax law in June 2011 that provided tax relief for U.S. companies to borrow from their foreign subsidiaries on a short-term basis, borrowings which the Company used to pay down commercial paper balances in fiscal year 2010. As of June 30, 2010, the Company had short-term intercompany borrowings, with an initial maturity of 60 days, from its foreign subsidiaries of \$155, pursuant to the provisions of this tax relief.

#### **Operating Activities**

Net cash provided by continuing operations decreased to \$690 in fiscal year 2011 from \$764 in fiscal year 2010. The year-over-year decrease was primarily driven by higher fiscal year 2010 incentive compensation payments paid in fiscal year 2011, as compared to fiscal year 2009 incentive compensation payments paid in 2010, and other working capital changes.

As of June 30, 2011 and 2010, total current liabilities exceeded total current assets (excluding assets held for sale) by \$86 and \$561, respectively, which was primarily attributable to the Company's focus on maintaining receivable, inventory and payable balances at levels consistent with the Company's business plan and \$300 of long-term debt classified in current liabilities at June 30, 2010 which became due and was paid in fiscal year 2011.

### **Investing Activities**

In fiscal year 2011, investing activities included \$747 of proceeds from the sale of the Auto Businesses, net of transaction costs. Capital expenditures were \$228, \$201 and \$196, respectively, in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009. Capital spending as a percentage of net sales was 4.4% for fiscal year 2011, and 3.8% for both fiscal year 2010 and 2009. The Company estimates capital spending during fiscal year 2012 will be in the range of \$240 to \$250. The increase in fiscal year 2011 capital spending, and anticipated increase in fiscal year 2012, are primarily associated with the Company's investments in global information technology systems and investments in research and development facilities.

In January 2010, the Company acquired the assets of Caltech Industries, Inc., a company that provides disinfectants for the health care industry, for an aggregate price of \$24, with the objective of expanding the Company's capabilities in the areas of health and wellness. In connection with the purchase, the Company acquired Caltech Industries' workforce. The Company paid for the acquisition in cash.

Net assets acquired, at fair value, included \$2 of inventory and \$4 of other assets, \$9 of goodwill, \$6 of trademarks, \$2 of customer list, \$2 of product formulae and \$1 of other liabilities. The trademarks, customer list and product formulae are amortized over a period of 3, 15 and 10 years, respectively. Goodwill represents a substantial portion of the acquisition price.

# **Financing Activities**

# Capital Resources and Liquidity

## Credit Arrangements

At June 30, 2011, the Company had a \$1.1 billion revolving credit agreement with an expiration date of April 2013. There were no borrowings under this revolving credit arrangement, which the Company believes is available and will continue to be available for general corporate purposes and to support commercial paper issuances. The revolving credit agreement includes certain restrictive covenants. The primary restrictive covenant is a maximum ratio of total debt to earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) for the trailing 4 quarters (EBITDA ratio), as defined in the Company's revolving credit agreement, of 3.25 times. EBITDA, as defined, may not be comparable to similarly titled measures used by other entities.

The following table sets forth the calculation of the EBITDA ratio, as contractually defined, at June 30:

	2011	2010	2009
Net earnings	\$ 557	\$ 603	\$ 537
Add back:			
Interest expense	123	139	161
Income tax expense	366	322	274
Depreciation and amortization	173	185	190
Goodwill impairment charge	258	-	-
Certain asset impairment charges	-	-	3
Deduct:			
Interest income	(3)	(3)	(4)
Gain on sale	 (326)	-	 
EBITDA	\$ 1,148	\$ 1,246	\$ 1,161
Total debt	\$ 2,584	\$ 2,795	\$ 3,149
EBITDA ratio	2.25	2.24	2.71

The Company is in compliance with all restrictive covenants and limitations as of June 30, 2011. The Company anticipates being in compliance with all restrictive covenants for the foreseeable future. The Company continues to monitor the financial markets and assess its ability to fully draw on its revolving credit facility, but currently expects that any drawing on the facility will be fully funded.

The Company had \$31 of foreign and other credit lines at June 30, 2011, of which \$23 was available for borrowing.

Based on the Company's working capital requirements, the current borrowing availability under its credit agreements, its credit ratings, and its anticipated ability to generate positive cash flows from operations in the future, the Company believes it will have the funds necessary to meet its financing requirements and other fixed obligations as they become due. Should the Company undertake transactions requiring funds in excess of its current cash levels and available credit lines, it might consider the issuance of debt or other securities to finance acquisitions, repurchase shares, refinance debt or fund other activities for general business purposes. The Company's access to or cost of such additional funds could be adversely affected by any decrease in credit ratings, which were the following as of June 30:

	20	011	20	2010		
	Short-term	Long-term	Short-term	Long-term		
Standard & Poor's	A-2	BBB+	A-2	BBB+		
Moody's	P-2	Baa1	P-2	Baa2		

## Share Repurchases and Dividend Payments

The Company has three share repurchase programs: two open-market purchase programs and a program to offset the impact of share dilution related to share-based awards (the Evergreen Program). In May 2008, the Company's Board of Directors approved an open-market purchase program with a total authorization of \$750, of which \$229 remains available as of June 30, 2011. In May 2011, the Board of Directors approved a second open-market purchase program with a total authorization of \$750, all of which remains available as of June 30, 2011. The Evergreen Program has no authorization limit as to amount or timing of repurchases.

Total share repurchases in fiscal years 2011 and 2010 were \$655 (approximately 9.8 million shares) and \$150 (approximately \$2.4 million shares), respectively. Share repurchases under the open-market purchase program were \$521 (approximately 7.7 million shares) for fiscal year 2011. The Company did not repurchase any shares in fiscal years 2010 and 2009 under the open-market purchase program. Share repurchases under the Evergreen Program were \$134 (approximately 2.1 million shares) and \$150 (approximately 2.4 million shares) in fiscal years 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company did not repurchase any shares in fiscal year 2009 under the Evergreen Program.

During fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company declared dividends per share of \$2.25, \$2.05 and \$1.88, respectively. During fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company paid dividends per share of \$2.20, \$2.00 and \$1.84, respectively.

The following is a summary of the Company's gross share repurchases and cash dividends paid during the last three fiscal years:

	2011 2010				2009			
Total share repurchases	\$ 655	\$	150	\$	-			
Cash dividends paid	303		282		258			

#### **Contractual Obligations**

The Company had contractual obligations at June 30, 2011, payable or maturing in the following fiscal years:

	2012		2013		2014	2	2015		2016		reafter	Total
Long-term debt maturities including interest												
payments (See Note 10)	\$	110	\$ 948	\$	63	\$	638	\$	329	\$	436	\$ 2,524
Notes and loans payable (See Note 10)		459	-		-		-		-		-	459
Purchase obligations (1)		266	62		48		31		19		30	456
Operating leases (See Note 17)		33	31		28		26		24		112	254
ITS Agreement (service agreement only) (2)		35	34		9		-		-		-	78
Contributions to non-qualified supplemental												
post retirement plans (3)		14	13		13		13		15		88	156
Venture Agreement terminal obligation												
(See Note 12)			<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>						277	277
Total	\$	917	\$ 1,088	\$	161	\$	708	\$	387	\$	943	\$ 4,204

(1) Purchase obligations are defined as purchase agreements that are enforceable and legally binding and that specify all significant terms, including quantity, price and the approximate timing of the transaction. For purchase obligations subject to variable price and/or quantity provisions, an estimate of the price and/or quantity has been made. Examples of the Company's purchase obligations include contracts to purchase raw materials, commitments to contract manufacturers, commitments for information technology and related services, advertising contracts, utility agreements, capital expenditure agreements, software acquisition and license commitments, and service contracts. Any amounts reflected in the consolidated balance sheet as accounts payable and accrued liabilities are excluded from the table above.

- (2) In October 2006, the Company entered into an Information Technology Services (ITS) agreement with Hewlett-Packard (HP), a third-party service provider. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the ITS Agreement, HP is providing certain information technology and related services. The services began in March 2007 and will continue through October 2013. The total minimum contractual obligations at June 30, 2011, are \$82, of which \$4 are included in operating leases. The minimum contractual obligations are based on an annual service fee that is adjusted periodically based upon updates to services and equipment provided. Included in the ITS Agreement are certain acceleration payment clauses if the Company terminates the contract without cause.
- (3) Represents expected payments through 2020. Based on the accounting rules for retirement and postretirement benefit plans, the liabilities reflected in the Company's consolidated balance sheets differ from these expected future payments (See Note 20).

At June 30, 2011, the liability recorded for uncertain tax positions, excluding associated interest and penalties, was approximately \$97. In the twelve months succeeding June 30, 2011, audit resolutions could potentially reduce total unrecognized tax benefits by up to \$11, primarily as a result of cash settlement payments. Since the ultimate amount and timing of further cash settlements cannot be predicted due to the high degree of uncertainty, liabilities for uncertain tax positions are excluded from the contractual obligation table (See Note 19).

#### Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

In conjunction with divestitures and other transactions, the Company may provide typical indemnifications (e.g., indemnifications for representations and warranties and retention of previously existing environmental, tax and employee liabilities) for which terms vary in duration and potential amount of the total obligation and, in many circumstances, are not explicitly defined. The Company has not made, nor does it anticipate making, any payments relating to its indemnifications, and believes that any potential payments would not have a material effect on its financial position, results of operations or cash flows, either individually or in the aggregate.

At June 30, 2011, the Company is a party to letters of credit of \$16, primarily related to one of its insurance carriers.

The Company has not recorded any liabilities on any of the aforementioned guarantees at June 30, 2011.

# CONTINGENCIES

The Company is involved in certain environmental matters, including Superfund and other response actions at various locations. The Company has a recorded liability of \$15 and \$16 at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, for its share of aggregate future remediation costs related to these matters. One matter in Dickinson County, Michigan, for which the Company is jointly and severally liable, accounts for a substantial majority of the recorded liability at both June 30, 2011 and 2010. The Company has agreed to be liable for 24.3% of the aggregate remediation and associated costs for this matter pursuant to a cost-sharing arrangement with a third party. With the assistance of environmental consultants, the Company maintains an undiscounted liability representing its current best estimate of its share of the capital expenditures, maintenance and other costs that may be incurred over an estimated 30-year remediation period. Currently, the Company cannot accurately predict the timing of future payments that may be made under this obligation. In addition, the Company's estimated loss exposure is sensitive to a variety of uncertain factors, including the efficacy of remediation efforts, changes in remediation requirements and the timing, varying costs and alternative clean-up technologies that may become available in the future. Although it is possible that the Company's exposure may exceed the amount recorded, any amount of such additional exposures, or range of exposures, is not estimable at this time.

The Company is subject to various other lawsuits and claims relating to issues such as contract disputes, product liability, patents and trademarks, advertising, employee and other matters. Based on the Company's analysis of these claims and litigation, it is the opinion of management that the ultimate disposition of these matters, including the environmental matter described above, to the extent not previously provided for, will not have a material adverse effect, individually or in the aggregate, on the Company's consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

# QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

As a multinational company, the Company is exposed to the impact of foreign currency fluctuations, changes in commodity prices, interest-rate risk and other types of market risk. In the normal course of business, where available at a reasonable cost, the Company manages its exposure to market risk using contractual agreements and a variety of derivative instruments. The Company's objective in managing its exposure to market risk is to limit the impact of fluctuations on earnings and cash flow through the use of swaps, forward purchases and futures contracts. Derivative contracts are entered into for non-trading purposes with major credit-worthy institutions, thereby decreasing the risk of credit loss.

The Company uses different methodologies, when necessary, to estimate the fair value of its derivative contracts. The estimated fair values of the majority of the Company's contracts are based on quoted market prices, traded exchange market prices, or broker price quotations, and represent the estimated amounts that the Company would pay or receive to terminate the contracts.

# **Sensitivity Analysis**

For fiscal year 2011, the Company's exposure to market risk was estimated using sensitivity analyses, which illustrate the change in the fair value of a derivative financial instrument assuming hypothetical changes in foreign exchange rates, commodity prices or interest rates. The results of the sensitivity analyses for foreign currency derivative contracts, commodity derivative contracts and interest rate contracts are summarized below. Actual changes in foreign exchange rates, commodity prices or interest rates may differ from the hypothetical changes, and any changes in the fair value of the contracts, real or hypothetical, would be partly to fully offset by an inverse change in the value of the underlying hedged items.

The changes in the fair value of derivatives are recorded as either assets or liabilities in the balance sheet with an offset to net earnings or other comprehensive income, depending on whether or not, for accounting purposes, the derivative is designated and qualified as a hedge. In the event the Company has contracts not designated as hedges for accounting purposes, the Company recognizes the changes in the fair value of these contracts in other (income) expense, net.

# Foreign Currency Derivative Contracts

The Company seeks to minimize the impact of certain foreign currency fluctuations by hedging transactional exposures with foreign-currency forward contracts. At June 30, 2011, the Company's foreign-currency transactional exposures pertaining to derivative contracts exist with the Canadian and Australian dollars. Based on a hypothetical decrease or increase of 10% in the value of the U.S. dollar against the Canadian and Australian dollars at June 30, 2011, the estimated fair value of the Company's foreign currency derivative contracts would decrease or increase by \$4, respectively, with the corresponding impact included in accumulated other comprehensive net losses.

## Commodity Derivative Contracts

The Company is exposed to changes in the price of commodities used as raw materials in the manufacturing of its products. These commodities include, among others, resin, diesel, solvent, soybean oil, corrugate and chlor-alkali. The Company uses various strategies to manage cost exposures on certain raw material purchases with the objective of obtaining more predictable costs for these commodities, including long-term commodity purchase contracts and commodity derivative contracts, where available at a reasonable cost. Based on a hypothetical decrease or increase of 10% in commodity prices at June 30, 2011, the estimated fair value of the Company's existing derivative contracts would decrease or increase by \$5, respectively, with the corresponding impact included in accumulated other comprehensive net gains or other (income) expense, net, as appropriate.

## **Interest Rate Contracts**

The Company is exposed to interest rate volatility with regard to existing and anticipated future issuances of debt. Primary exposures include movements in U.S. commercial paper rates and the 10-Year U.S. Treasury rate. The Company periodically used interest rate swaps and forward interest rate contracts to reduce interest rate volatility during fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009. Weighted average interest rates for commercial paper have been less than 1 percent during fiscal year 2011. Assuming average variable rate debt levels during the fiscal year, a 100 basis point increase in interest rates would increase interest expense from commercial paper by approximately \$4 in fiscal year 2011. Assuming average variable rate debt levels during the fiscal year, a decrease in interest rates to zero percent would decrease interest expense from commercial paper by approximately \$1. Based on a hypothetical decrease or increase of 100 basis points on the underlying U.S. 10 Year Treasury rate at June 30, 2011, the estimated fair value of the Company's existing interest rate derivative contracts would decrease or increase by \$25, respectively, with the corresponding impact included in accumulated other comprehensive net gains.

# NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

# Recently Issued Pronouncements

On June 16, 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued new requirements on the presentation of comprehensive income. Companies will be required to present the components of net income and other comprehensive income either in one continuous statement, referred to as the Statement of Comprehensive Income, or in two separate, consecutive statements. Presentation requirements also eliminate the current option to report other comprehensive income and its components in the Statement of Stockholders' Equity. The components recognized in net income or other comprehensive income under current accounting guidance will not change. The presentation requirements are required to be adopted by the Company in the third quarter of fiscal year 2012.

On May 12, 2011, the FASB issued new requirements to achieve common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Accounting Standards. The new requirements change the application of certain fair value measurement principles and enhance the disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. These new requirements are required to be adopted by the Company in the third quarter of fiscal year 2012 and applied prospectively. The Company does not expect the adoption of the new measurement principals to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

# CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

The methods, estimates, and judgments the Company uses in applying its most critical accounting policies have a significant impact on the results the Company reports in its consolidated financial statements. Specific areas, among others, requiring the application of management's estimates and judgment include assumptions pertaining to accruals for consumer and trade-promotion programs, share-based compensation costs, pension and post-employment benefit costs, future cash flows associated with impairment testing of goodwill and other long-lived assets, credit worthiness of customers, uncertain tax positions, tax valuation allowances and legal, environmental and insurance matters. Accordingly, a different financial presentation could result depending on the judgments, estimates, or assumptions that are used. A summary of the Company's significant accounting policies is contained in Note 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. The most critical accounting policies are those that are most important to the portrayal of the Company's financial condition and results, and require the Company to make its most difficult and subjective judgments, often estimating the outcome of future events that are inherently uncertain. The Company's most critical accounting policies are: revenue recognition; valuation of intangible assets and property, plant and equipment; employee benefits, including estimates related to share-based compensation; and income taxes. The Company's critical accounting policies have been reviewed with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors. A summary of the Company's significant accounting policies is contained in Note 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# **Revenue Recognition**

Sales are recognized as revenue when the risk of loss and title pass to the customer and when all of the following have occurred: a firm sales arrangement exists, pricing is fixed or determinable, and collection is reasonably assured. Sales are recorded net of allowances for trade-promotions and other discounts. The Company routinely commits to one-time or on-going trade-promotion programs with customers. Programs include shelf-price reductions, advantageous end-of-aisle or in-store displays of the Company's products and graphics and other trade-promotion activities conducted by the customer. Costs related to these programs are recorded as a reduction of sales. The Company's estimated costs of trade-promotions incorporate historical sales and spending trends by customer and category. The determination of these estimated costs requires judgment and may change in the future as a result of changes in customer promotion participation, particularly for new programs and for programs related to the introduction of new products. Final determination of the total cost of promotion is dependent upon customers providing information about proof of performance and other information related to the promotional event. This process of analyzing and settling trade-promotion programs with customers could impact the Company's results of operations and trade spending accruals depending on how actual results of the programs compare to original estimates. If the Company's trade spending accrual estimates at June 30, 2011, were to differ by 10%, the impact on net sales would be approximately \$8.

# Valuation of Intangible Assets and Property, Plant and Equipment

The Company tests its goodwill, trademarks with indefinite lives and other indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment annually in the fiscal fourth quarter unless there are indications during a different interim period that these assets may have become impaired.

With respect to goodwill, impairment occurs when the carrying amount of a reporting unit's goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. An impairment charge is recorded for the difference between the carrying amount and the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill. The Company's reporting units for goodwill impairment testing purposes are its domestic Strategic Business Units (SBUs), Burt's Bees, and, in the International reporting segment, its operations in the individual countries, except in a limited number of areas, such as the Caribbean region, where the reporting unit is the region. These reporting units are the smallest components of the Company's business for which discrete financial information is available that is reviewed by the managers of the operating segments.

To determine the fair value of a reporting unit, the Company uses a discounted cash flow (DCF) approach, as it believes that this approach is the most reliable indicator of the fair value of its businesses and the fair value of their future earnings and cash flows. Under this approach, the Company estimates the future cash flows of each reporting unit and discounts these cash flows at a rate of return that reflects their relative risk. The cash flows used in the DCF are consistent with the Company's three year long-range plan, which is presented to the Board and gives consideration to actual business trends experienced, and the broader business strategy for the long term. The other key estimates and factors used in the DCF include, but are not limited to, future sales volumes, revenue and expense growth rates, changes in working capital, foreign exchange rates, currency devaluation, inflation, and a perpetuity growth rate.

No instances of impairment were identified during the fiscal year 2011 annual review. The fair value of each of the Company's reporting units was significantly in excess of the book carrying value. Changes in the assumptions included in the discounted cash flow analysis could materially impact the fair value estimates. No instances of impairment were identified during the annual impairment reviews performed in fiscal years 2010 and 2009.

During the fiscal 2011 second quarter, the Company identified challenges in increasing sales for the Burt's Bees business in new international markets in accordance with projections, particularly in the European Union and Asia. Additionally, during the fiscal 2011 second quarter, the Company initiated its process for updating the three-year long-range financial and operating plan for the Burt's Bees business. In addition to slower than projected growth of international sales and challenges in the timing of certain international expansion plans, the domestic natural personal care category had not recovered in accordance with the Company's projections. Following the comprehensive reevaluation, and as more fully discussed in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 8 Goodwill, Trademarks and Other Intangible Assets, the Company recognized a \$258 non-cash impairment charge in the fiscal 2011 second quarter. The Company is monitoring any events, circumstances, or changes in the Burt's Bees business that might imply a reduction in its estimated fair value and lead to an impairment of goodwill.

For trademarks and other intangible assets with indefinite lives, impairment occurs when the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated fair value. An impairment charge is recorded for the difference between the carrying amount and the fair value. The Company uses an income approach, the relief-from-royalty method, to estimate the fair value of its trademarks and other intangible assets with indefinite lives. This method assumes that, in lieu of ownership, a third party would be willing to pay a royalty in order to obtain the rights to use the comparable asset. The determination of the fair values of trademarks and other intangible assets with indefinite lives requires significant judgments in determining both the assets' estimated cash flows as well as the appropriate discount and royalty rates applied to those cash flows to determine fair value. Changes in such estimates or the application of alternative assumptions could produce different results. There were no instances of impairment identified during fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009.

Property, plant and equipment and finite-lived intangible assets are reviewed for possible impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances occur that indicate that the carrying amount of an asset (or asset group) may not be recoverable. The Company's impairment review requires significant management judgment including estimating the future success of product lines, future sales volumes, revenue and expense growth rates, alternative uses for the assets and estimated proceeds from the disposal of the assets. The Company conducts quarterly reviews of idle and underutilized equipment, and reviews business plans for possible impairment indicators. Impairment occurs when the carrying amount of the asset (or asset group) exceeds its estimated future undiscounted cash flows and the impairment is viewed as other than temporary. When impairment is indicated, an impairment charge is recorded for the difference between the asset's book value and its estimated fair value. Depending on the asset, estimated fair value may be determined either by use of a DCF model or by reference to estimated selling values of assets in similar condition. The use of different assumptions would increase or decrease the estimated fair value of assets and would increase or decrease any impairment measurement.

# **Employee Benefits**

The Company has various individual and group compensation and retirement income programs, including an incentive compensation program, a profit sharing element of The Clorox Company 401(k) plan (the "401(k) plan") and share-based compensation programs.

# Incentive Compensation and Profit Sharing Programs

Through June 30, 2011, contributions to The Clorox Company 401(k) Plan and payments to managerial staff for the annual incentive compensation program are subject to the Company achieving certain fiscal year performance targets. The 401(k) plan has two components: a 401(k) component and a profit sharing component. Employee contributions made to the 401(k) component are partially matched with Company contributions. As of June 30, 2011, the Company's contributions to the profit sharing component above 3% of eligible employee earnings were discretionary and were based on the Company achieving certain financial targets. Effective July 1, 2011, The Clorox Company 401(k) Plan, was amended to enhance the matching provisions and also to provide for a fixed and non-discretionary annual contribution in place of the profit sharing component. The Company's payouts under the annual incentive compensation program are also based on achieving certain financial targets. The Company has accrued for the profit sharing cash contribution and annual incentive compensation program costs quarterly based on estimated annual results versus targets established by the Company's Board of Directors and has adjusted to actual results at the end of the fiscal year. As of June 30, 2011, the Company accrued \$17 for the profit sharing cash contribution and anticipates making the payment to the 401(k) plan in the first quarter of fiscal year 2012. As of June 30, 2011 and 2010, the Company accrued \$26 and \$44, respectively, related to the annual incentive compensation program.

# **Share-Based Compensation**

The Company grants various nonqualified stock-based compensation awards, including stock options, performance units and restricted stock. The share-based compensation expense and related income tax benefit recognized in the consolidated statement of earnings in fiscal year 2011 were \$32 and \$12, respectively. As of June 30, 2011, there was \$25 of unrecognized compensation costs related to nonvested stock options, restricted stock, and performance unit awards, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average remaining vesting period of two years.

The Company estimates the fair value of each stock option award on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes valuation model, which requires management to make estimates regarding expected option life, stock price volatility and other assumptions. Groups of employees that have similar historical exercise behavior are considered separately for valuation purposes. The Company estimates stock option forfeitures based on historical data for each employee grouping and the estimated forfeiture rate is adjusted to reflect actual forfeitures upon vesting of such grouping. The adjustment of the forfeiture rate will result in a cumulative catch-up adjustment in the period the forfeiture estimate is changed. During fiscal year 2011, adjustments totaled less than \$1.

The use of different assumptions in the Black-Scholes valuation model could lead to a different estimate of the fair value of each stock option. The expected volatility is based on implied volatility from publicly traded options on the Company's stock at the date of grant, historical implied volatility of the Company's publicly traded options and other factors. If the Company's assumption for the volatility rate increased by one percentage point, the fair value of options granted in fiscal year 2011 would have increased by \$1. The expected life of the stock options is based on observed historical exercise patterns. If the Company's assumption for the expected life increased by one year, the fair value of options granted in fiscal year 2011 would have increased by less than \$1.

The Company's performance unit grants provide for the issuance of common stock to certain managerial staff and executive management if the Company achieves specified performance targets. The performance unit grants generally vest after three years. The fair value of each grant issued is estimated on the date of grant based on the current market price of the stock. The total amount of compensation expense recognized reflects estimated forfeiture rates and the initial assumption that performance goals will be achieved. Compensation expense is adjusted quarterly based on management's assessment of the probability that performance goals will be achieved. If such goals are not met or it is determined that achievement of performance goals is not probable, previously recognized compensation expense is adjusted to reflect the expected payout level. If it is determined that the performance goals will be exceeded, additional compensation expense is recognized.

#### Retirement Income Plans

The determination of net periodic pension cost is based on actuarial assumptions including a discount rate to reflect the time value of money, employee compensation rates, demographic assumptions to determine the probability and timing of benefit payments, and the long-term rate of return on plan assets. The selection of assumptions is based on historical trends and known economic and market conditions at the time of valuation. Actual results could differ from expected results because actuarial assumptions and estimates are used. In the calculation of pension expense related to domestic plans for 2011, the Company used a long-term rate of return on plan assets assumption of 8.25% and a beginning of year discount rate assumption of 5.3%. The use of a different discount rate or long-term rate of return on domestic plan assets can significantly impact pension expense. For example, at June 30, 2011, a decrease of 100 basis points in the discount rate would increase pension liability by approximately \$47, and potentially increase fiscal year 2012 pension expense by \$3. A 100 basis point decrease in the long-term rate of return on plan assets would increase future pension expense in fiscal year 2012 by \$4. In fiscal year 2012, the long-term rate of return is assumed to be 7.75% for the domestic plan assets. This change is a result of the generally decreased capital market outlook. The Company also has defined benefit pension plans for eligible international employees, including Canadian and Australian employees, and different assumptions are used in the determination of pension expense for those plans, as appropriate. Refer to Note 20 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of pension and other retirement plan obligations.

#### **Income Taxes**

The Company's effective tax rate is based on income by tax jurisdiction, statutory tax rates and tax planning opportunities available to the Company in the various jurisdictions in which the Company operates. Significant judgment is required in determining the Company's effective tax rate and in evaluating its tax positions.

The Company maintains valuation allowances where it is likely that all or a portion of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. Changes in valuation allowances from period to period are included in the Company's income tax provision in the period of change. In determining whether a valuation allowance is warranted, the Company takes into account such factors as prior earnings history, expected future earnings, unsettled circumstances that, if unfavorably resolved, would adversely affect utilization of a deferred tax asset, statutory carry-back and carry-forward periods, and tax strategies that could potentially enhance the likelihood of realization of a deferred tax asset. Valuation allowances maintained by the Company relate mostly to deferred tax assets arising from the Company's currently anticipated inability to use net operating losses in certain foreign countries.

In addition to valuation allowances, the Company provides for uncertain tax positions when such tax positions do not meet certain recognition thresholds or measurement standards. Amounts for uncertain tax positions are adjusted in quarters when new information becomes available or when positions are effectively settled.

United States income taxes and foreign withholding taxes are not provided when foreign earnings are indefinitely reinvested. The Company determines whether its foreign subsidiaries will invest their undistributed earnings indefinitely and reassesses this determination on a periodic basis. A change to the Company's determination may be warranted based on the Company's experience as well as plans regarding future international operations and expected remittances. Changes in the Company's determination would likely require an adjustment to the income tax provision in the quarter in which the determination is made.

#### **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

This Annual Report on Form 10-K (this Report), including the exhibits hereto and the information incorporated by reference herein, contains " forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), and such forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties. Except for historical information, matters discussed below, including statements about future volume, sales, costs, cost savings, earnings, cash flows, plans, objectives, expectations, growth, or profitability, are forward-looking statements based on management's estimates, assumptions and projections. Words such as "will," "could," "may," "expects," "anticipates," "targets," "goals," "projects," "intends," "plans," "believes," "seeks," "estimates," and variations on such words, and similar expressions, are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are only predictions, subject to risks and uncertainties, and actual results could differ materially from those discussed below. Important factors that could affect performance and cause results to differ materially from management's expectations are described in the sections entitled "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, as updated from time to time in the Company's Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filings. These factors include, but are not limited to the Company's costs, including volatility and increases in commodity costs such as resin, diesel, chloralkali, sodium hypochlorite, high-strength bleach, agricultural commodities and other raw materials; increases in energy costs; the ability of the Company to implement and generate expected savings from its programs to reduce costs, including its supply chain restructuring and other restructuring plans; supply disruptions or any future supply constraints that may affect key commodities or product inputs; risks inherent in relationships with suppliers, including sole-source or singlesource suppliers; risks related to the handling and/or transportation of hazardous substances, including, but not limited to, chlorine; the success of the Company's strategies; the ability to manage and realize the benefits of joint ventures and other cooperative relationships, including the Company's joint venture regarding the Company's Glad ® plastic bags, wraps and containers business, and the agreements relating to the provision of information technology, procure to pay and other key services by third parties; risks relating to acquisitions, mergers and divestitures, and the costs associated therewith; risks inherent in maintaining an effective system of internal controls, including the potential impact of acquisitions or the use of third-party service providers, and the need to refine controls to adjust for accounting, financial reporting and other organizational changes or business conditions: the ability of the Company to successfully manage tax, regulatory, product liability. intellectual property, environmental and other legal matters, including the risk resulting from joint and several liability for environmental contingencies and risks inherent in litigation, including class action litigation; risks related to maintaining and updating the Company's information systems, including potential disruptions, costs and the ability of the Company to implement adequate information systems in order to support the current business and to support the Company's potential growth; the ability of the Company to develop commercially successful products that delight the consumer; consumer and customer reaction to price changes; actions by competitors; risks related to customer concentration; customer-specific ordering patterns and trends; risks arising out of natural disasters; the impact of disease outbreaks, epidemics or pandemics on the Company's, suppliers' or customers' operations; changes in the Company's tax rate; unfavorable worldwide, regional or local general economic and marketplace conditions and events, including consumer confidence and consumer spending levels, the rate of economic growth, the rate of inflation or deflation, and the financial condition of the Company's customers, suppliers and service providers; foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations and other risks of international operations; unfavorable political conditions in the countries where we do business and other operational risks in such countries; the impact of the volatility of the debt and equity markets on the Company's cost of borrowing, cost of capital and access to funds, including commercial paper and the Company's credit facility; risks relating to changes in the Company's capital structure, including risks related to the Company's ability to implement share repurchase plans and the impact thereof on the Company's capital structure and earnings per share; the impact of any unanticipated restructuring or asset-impairment charges and the ability of the Company to successfully implement restructuring plans; risks arising from declines in cash flow, whether resulting from declining sales, higher cost levels, tax payments, debt payments, share repurchases, higher capital spending, interest cost increases greater than management's expectations, interest rate fluctuations, increases in debt or changes in credit ratings, or otherwise; the costs and availability of shipping and transport services; the Company's ability to maintain its business reputation and the reputation of its brands; and business disruptions, costs and future events related to the unsolicited conditional proposal made by Icahn Enterprises L.P and the pending proxy contest.

The Company's forward-looking statements in this Report are based on management's current views and assumptions regarding future events and speak only as of their dates. The Company undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by the federal securities laws.

In this Report, unless the context requires otherwise, the terms "the Company" and "Clorox" refer to The Clorox Company and its subsidiaries.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EARNINGS

The Clorox Company

Years ended June 30 Dollars in millions, except per share amounts		2011	 2010	 2009
Net sales	\$	5,231	\$ 5,234	\$ 5,158
Cost of products sold		2,958	2,915	2,954
Gross profit		2,273	2,319	2,204
Selling and administrative expenses		735	734	703
Advertising costs		502	494	474
Research and development costs		115	118	113
Restructuring and asset impairment costs		4	4	19
Goodwill impairment		258	-	
Interest expense		123	139	161
Other (income) expense, net	_	(27)	25	25
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes		563	 805	709
Income taxes on continuing operations		276	279	237
Earnings from continuing operations		287	526	472
Discontinued operations:				
Earnings from Auto businesses, net of tax		23	77	65
Gain on sale of Auto businesses, net of tax		247	-	
Earnings from discontinued operations		270	77	65
Net earnings	\$	557	\$ 603	\$ 537
Earnings per share				
Basic				
Continuing operations	\$	2.09	\$ 3.73	\$ 3.36
Discontinued operations		1.97	0.55	0.46
Basic net earnings per share	\$	4.06	\$ 4.28	\$ 3.82
Diluted				
Continuing operations	\$	2.07	\$ 3.69	\$ 3.33
Discontinued operations		1.95	0.55	0.40
Diluted net earnings per share	\$	4.02	\$ 4.24	\$ 3.79
Weighted average shares outstanding (in thousands)				
Basic		136,699	140,272	139,015
Diluted		138,101	141,534	140,169

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

The Clorox Company

As of June 30 Dollars in millions, except share amounts	nounts			2010
ASSETS		2011		
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	259	\$	87
Receivables, net	*	525	-	540
Inventories, net		382		332
Assets held for sale, net		-		405
Other current assets		113		125
Total current assets		1,279		1,489
Property, plant and equipment, net		1,039		966
Goodwill		1,070		1,303
Trademarks, net		550		550
Other intangible assets, net		83		96
Other assets		142		144
Total assets	\$	4,163	\$	4,548
Total assets	<u>*</u>		=	
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY				
Current liabilities				
Notes and loans payable	\$	459	\$	371
Current maturities of long-term debt	Ψ	-	Ψ	300
Accounts payable		423		409
Accrued liabilities		442		491
Income taxes payable		41		74
Total current liabilities		1,365		1,645
Long-term debt		2,125		2,124
Other liabilities		619		677
Deferred income taxes		140		19
Total liabilities		4,249	_	4,465
Total natifices		1,217	-	1,103
Commitments and contingencies				
Stockholders' (deficit) equity				
Preferred stock: \$0.001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized; none				
issued or outstanding		_		_
Common stock: \$1.00 par value; 750,000,000 shares authorized; 158,741,461				
shares issued at June 30, 2011 and 2010; and 131,066,864 and 138,764,511				
shares outstanding at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively		159		159
Additional paid-in capital		632		617
Retained earnings		1,143		920
Treasury shares, at cost: 27,674,597 and 19,976,950 shares				
at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively		(1,770)		(1,242)
Accumulated other comprehensive net losses		(250)		(371)
Stockholders' (deficit) equity		(86)		83
Total liabilities and stockholders' (deficit) equity	\$	4,163	\$	4,548
Total machines and stockholders (deficit) equity	Ψ	.,	_	.,

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY The Clorox Company

		eferred Stock		nmon ock	· Additional			asury ares	Accumulated Other Comprehensive		Total
Dollars in millions, except share amounts	Share: (000)		Shares (000)		Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings		Amount	Net (Losses) Gains	Total	Comprehensive Income
Balance at June 30, 2008		- \$ -	158,741	\$ 159	\$ 534	\$ 386	(20,703)	\$ (1,270)	\$ (179)	\$ (370)	
Comprehensive income											
Net earnings						537				537	\$ 537
Translation adjustments,											
net of tax of \$5									(78)	(78)	(78)
Change in valuation of derivatives,											
net of tax of \$24									(39)	(39)	(39)
Pension and postretirement benefit											
adjustments, net of tax of \$31									(51)	(51)	(51)
Total comprehensive income											\$ 369
Accrued dividends						(264)				(264)	
Employee stock plans					40	(17)	1,120	64		87	
Other					5	(2)				3	
Balance at June 30, 2009			158,741	159	579	640	(19,583)	(1,206)	(347)	(175)	
Comprehensive income									_		
Net earnings						603				603	\$ 603
Translation adjustments,											
net of tax of \$1									9	9	9
Change in valuation of derivatives,											
net of tax of \$4									10	10	10
Pension and postretirement benefit											
adjustments, net of tax of \$26									(43)	(43)	(43)
Total comprehensive income											\$ 579
Accrued dividends						(290)				(290)	
Employee stock plans					38	(26)	1,980	114		126	
Treasury stock purchased							(2,374)	(150)		(150)	
Other						(7)				(7)	
Balance at June 30, 2010			158,741	159	617	920	(19,977)	(1,242)	(371)	83	
Comprehensive income											
Net earnings						557				557	\$ 557
Currency translation adjustments,											
net of tax of \$12									54	54	54
Change in valuation of derivatives,											
net of tax of \$3									5	5	5
Pension and postretirement benefit											
adjustments, net of tax of \$39						(20.5)			64	64	64
Accrued dividends						(306)	2.050	105	(2)	(306)	
Employee stock plans and other					15	(28)	2,078	127	(2)	112	(2)
Total comprehensive income											\$ 678
Treasury stock purchased							(9,776)	(655)		(655)	
Balance at June 30, 2011		- \$ -	158,741	\$ 159	\$ 632	\$ 1,143	(27,675)	\$ (1,770)	\$ (250)	\$ (86)	

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

The Clorox Company

Years ended June 30 Dollars in millions		2011		2011 2010		2010	2009
Operating activities:							
Net earnings	\$	557	\$	603	\$ 537		
Deduct: Earnings from discontinued operations		270		77	65		
Earnings from continuing operations		287		526	472		
Adjustments to reconcile earnings from continuing operations to net cash							
provided by continuing operations:							
Depreciation and amortization		173		183	188		
Share-based compensation		32		60	58		
Deferred income taxes		73		24	(1)		
Asset impairment costs		2		-	3		
Goodwill impairment costs		258		-			
Other		10		(15)	5		
Changes in:							
Receivables, net		(33)		(21)	(10)		
Inventories, net		(37)		6	(5)		
Other current assets		21		(9)	(8)		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		(52)		30	(39)		
Income taxes payable		(44)		(20)	1		
Net cash provided by continuing operations		690		764	664		
Net cash provided by discontinued operations		8		55	 74		
Net cash provided by operations		698		819	 738		
Investing activities:							
Capital expenditures		(228)		(201)	(196)		
Proceeds from sale of businesses, net of transaction costs		747		-	-		
Businesses acquired, net of cash acquired		-		(19)	-		
Other		25		(9)	 -		
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities from continuing operations		544		(229)	 (196)		
Net cash used for investing activities by discontinued operations				(2)	(1)		
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities		544		(231)	 (197)		
Financing activities:							
Notes and loans payable, net		87		(52)	(334)		
Long-term debt borrowings, net of issuance costs		-		296	11		
Long-term debt repayments		(300)		(598)	 		
Treasury stock purchased		(655)		(150)	-		
Cash dividends paid		(303)		(282)	(258)		
Issuance of common stock for employee stock plans and other		93		80	 41		
Net cash used for financing activities		(1,078)		(706)	 (540)		
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		8		(1)	(9)		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		172		(119)	(8)		
Cash and cash equivalents:							
Beginning of year		87		206	 214		
End of year	\$	259	\$	87	\$ 206		
Supplemental cash flow information:					 		
Interest paid	\$	131	\$	149	\$ 161		
Income taxes paid, net of refunds		295		301	275		
Non-cash financing activities:							
Dividends declared and accrued, but not paid		80		78	70		

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Clorox Company (Dollars in millions, except per share amounts)

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# **Nature of Operations and Basis of Presentation**

The Company is principally engaged in the production, marketing and sales of consumer products through mass merchandisers, grocery stores and other retail outlets. The consolidated financial statements include the statements of the Company and its majority-owned and controlled subsidiaries. All significant intercompany transactions and accounts were eliminated in consolidation. Certain prior year reclassifications were made in the consolidated financial statements and related notes to consolidated financial statements to conform to the current year presentation.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts and related disclosures. Specific areas requiring the application of management's estimates and judgment include assumptions pertaining to accruals for consumer and trade-promotion programs, share-based compensation costs, pension and post-employment benefit costs, future cash flows associated with impairment testing of goodwill and other long-lived assets, credit worthiness of customers, uncertain tax positions, tax valuation allowances and legal, environmental and insurance matters. Actual results could materially differ from estimates and assumptions made.

#### **New Accounting Pronouncements**

# Recently Issued Pronouncements

On June 16, 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued new requirements on the presentation of comprehensive income. Companies will be required to present the components of net income and other comprehensive income either in one continuous statement, referred to as the Statement of Comprehensive Income, or in two separate, consecutive statements. Presentation requirements also eliminate the current option to report other comprehensive income and its components in the Statement of Stockholders' Equity. The components recognized in net income or other comprehensive income under current accounting guidance will not change. The presentation requirements are required to be adopted by the Company in the third quarter of fiscal year 2012.

On May 12, 2011, the FASB issued new requirements to achieve common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Accounting Standards. The new requirements change the application of certain fair value measurement principles and enhance the disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. These new requirements are required to be adopted by the Company in the third quarter of fiscal year 2012 and applied prospectively. The Company does not expect the adoption of the new measurement principals to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash equivalents consist of highly liquid instruments, time deposits and money market funds with an initial maturity at purchase of three months or less. The fair value of cash and cash equivalents approximates the carrying amount.

The Company's cash position includes amounts held by foreign subsidiaries, and, as a result, the repatriation of certain cash balances from some of the Company's foreign subsidiaries could result in additional tax costs. However, these cash balances are generally available without legal restriction to fund local business operations. In addition, a portion of the Company's cash balances is held in U.S. dollars by foreign subsidiaries, whose functional currency is their local currency. Such U.S. dollar balances are reported on the foreign subsidiaries books, in their functional currency, with the impact from foreign currency exchange rate differences recorded in other (income) expense, net. The Company's cash holdings as of the end of fiscal years 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

	201	11	20	010
Non-U.S. dollar balances held by non-U.S. dollar functional currency subsidiaries	\$	98	\$	42
U.S. dollar balances held by non-U.S. dollar functional currency subsidiaries		15		13
Non-U.S. dollar balances held by U.S. dollar functional currency subsidiaries		26		7
U.S. dollar balances held by U.S. dollar functional currency subsidiaries		120		25
Total	\$ 2	259	\$	87

# **Inventories**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. When necessary, the Company provides allowances to adjust the carrying value of its inventory to the lower of cost or market, including any costs to sell or dispose. Appropriate consideration is given to obsolescence, excessive inventory levels, product deterioration and other factors in evaluating net realizable value for the purposes of determining the lower of cost or market.

## Property, Plant and Equipment and Finite-Lived Intangible Assets

Property, plant and equipment and finite-lived intangible assets are stated at cost. Depreciation and amortization expense are calculated by the straight-line method using the estimated useful lives of the related assets. The table below provides estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment by asset classification.

	Expected Useful Lives
Land improvements	10 - 30 years
Buildings	10 - 40 years
Machinery and equipment	3 - 15 years
Computer equipment	3 years
Capitalized software costs	3 - 7 years

Property, plant and equipment and finite-lived intangible assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances occur that indicate that the carrying amount of an asset (or asset group) may not be recoverable. The Company's impairment review is based on an estimate of the undiscounted cash flows at the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows exist. Impairment occurs when the book value of the asset exceeds the estimated future undiscounted cash flows generated by the asset and the impairment is viewed as other than temporary. When an impairment is indicated, an impairment charge is recorded for the difference between the book value of the asset and its estimated fair market value. Depending on the asset, estimated fair market value may be determined either by use of a discounted cash flow model, or by reference to estimated selling values of assets in similar condition.

# Impairment Review of Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets

The Company tests its goodwill, trademarks with indefinite lives and other indefinite-lived intangible assets annually in the fiscal fourth quarter unless there are indications during a different interim period that these assets may have become impaired. With respect to goodwill, impairment occurs when the carrying amount of a reporting unit's goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. An impairment charge is recorded for the difference between the carrying amount and the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill. For trademarks and other intangible assets with indefinite lives, impairment occurs when the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated fair value. A charge is recorded for the difference between the carrying amount and the estimated fair value. The Company's estimates of fair value are based primarily on a discounted cash flow approach that requires significant management judgment with respect to future sales volumes, revenue and expense growth rates, changes in working capital, foreign-exchange rates, currency devaluation, inflation, and a perpetuity growth rate.

# **Share-Based Compensation**

The Company records compensation expense associated with stock options and other forms of equity compensation based on their fair values on the dates they are granted. The expense is recorded by amortizing the fair values on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, adjusted for estimated forfeitures.

Cash flows resulting from tax deductions in excess of the cumulative compensation cost recognized for the options exercised (excess tax benefit) are primarily classified as financing cash flows. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009, \$9, \$10, and \$6, respectively, of excess tax benefits were generated from share-based payment arrangements, and were recognized as financing cash flows.

# **Employee Benefits**

The Company accounts for its retirement income and retirement health care plans using actuarial methods. These methods use an attribution approach that generally spreads "plan events" over the service lives of plan participants. Examples of plan events are plan amendments and changes in actuarial assumptions such as the expected return on plan assets, discount rate, rate of compensation increase, and certain employee-related factors, such as retirement age and mortality. The principle underlying the attribution approach is that employees render service over their service lives on a relatively "smooth" basis, and, therefore, the statement of earnings effects of retirement income and retirement health care plans are recognized in the same pattern.

One of the principal assumptions used in the net periodic benefit cost calculation is the expected return on plan assets. The required use of an expected return on plan assets may result in recognized pension expense or income that differs from the actual returns of those plan assets in any given year. Over time, however, the goal is for the expected long-term returns to approximate the actual returns and, therefore, the expectation is that the pattern of income and expense recognition should closely match the pattern of the services provided by the participants. The Company uses a market-related value method for calculating plan assets for purposes of determining the amortization of actuarial gains and losses. This method employs an asset smoothing approach. The differences between actual and expected returns are recognized in the net periodic benefit cost calculation over the average remaining service period of the plan participants using the corridor approach. Under this approach, only actuarial gains (losses) that exceed 5% of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of assets are amortized to pension expense by the Company. In developing its expected return on plan assets, the Company considers the long-term actual returns relative to the mix of investments that comprise its plan assets and also develops estimates of future investment returns by considering external sources.

The Company recognizes an actuarial-based obligation at the onset of disability for certain benefits provided to individuals after employment, but before retirement, that include medical, dental, vision, life and other benefits.

#### **Environmental Costs**

The Company is involved in certain environmental remediation and on-going compliance activities. Accruals for environmental matters are recorded on a site-by-site basis when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the liability can be reasonably estimated. The Company's accruals reflect the anticipated participation of other potentially responsible parties in those instances where it is probable that such parties are legally responsible and financially capable of paying their respective shares of the relevant costs. These accruals are adjusted periodically as assessment and remediation efforts progress or as additional technical or legal information becomes available. Actual costs to be incurred at identified sites in future periods may vary from the estimates, given the inherent uncertainties in evaluating environmental exposures. The aggregate accrual for environmental matters is included in other liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheets on an undiscounted basis due to the uncertainty and timing of future payments.

## **Restructuring Liabilities**

Liabilities for costs associated with exit or disposal activities are recognized and measured initially at estimated fair value in the period in which the liability is incurred. A liability for costs that will continue to be incurred under a contract for its remaining term without economic benefit to the Company is recognized at estimated fair value when the Company ceases using the right conveyed by the contract. The Company records employee termination liabilities once they are both probable and estimable for severance provided under the Company's existing severance policy. Employee termination liabilities outside of the Company's existing severance policy are recognized at the time the group of employees is notified, unless the group will be retained to render service beyond a minimum retention period, in which case the liability is recognized ratably over the future service period.

# **Revenue Recognition**

Sales are recognized as revenue when the risk of loss and title pass to the customer and when all of the following have occurred: a firm sales arrangement exists, pricing is fixed or determinable, and collection is reasonably assured. Sales are recorded net of allowances for returns, trade-promotions, coupons and other discounts. The Company routinely commits to one-time or on-going trade-promotion programs with customers, and consumer coupon programs that require the Company to estimate and accrue the expected costs of such programs. Programs include shelf price reductions, advantageous end-of-aisle or in-store displays of the Company's products and graphics and other trade-promotion activities conducted by the customer. Coupons are recognized as a liability when distributed based upon expected consumer redemptions. The Company maintains liabilities at the end of each period for the estimated expenses incurred, but unpaid for these programs. Trade-promotion and coupon costs are recorded as a reduction of sales. The Company provides an allowance for doubtful accounts based on its historical experience and a periodic review of its accounts receivable. Receivables were presented net of an allowance for doubtful accounts of \$5 and \$6 at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company's provision for doubtful accounts was less than \$1 for both fiscal year 2011 and 2010 and \$3 in fiscal year 2009.

#### **Cost of Products Sold**

Cost of products sold represents the costs directly related to the manufacture and distribution of the Company's products and primarily includes raw materials, packaging, contract packer fees, shipping and handling, warehousing, package design, depreciation, amortization and direct and indirect labor and operating costs for the Company's manufacturing facilities including salary, benefit costs and incentive compensation.

Costs associated with developing and designing new packaging are expensed as incurred and include design, artwork, films and labeling. Expenses for fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$11, \$8, and \$7, respectively, of which \$10, \$7 and \$7 were classified as cost of products sold, with the remainder classified as selling and administrative expenses.

# **Selling and Administrative Expenses**

Selling and administrative expenses represent costs incurred by the Company in generating revenues and managing the business and include market research, commissions and certain administrative expenses. Administrative expenses include salary, benefits, incentive compensation, professional fees and services, software and licensing fees and other operating costs associated with the Company's non-manufacturing, non-research and development staff, facilities and equipment.

#### **Advertising and Research and Development Costs**

The Company expenses advertising and research and development costs in the period incurred.

#### **Income Taxes**

The Company uses the asset and liability method to account for income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the anticipated future tax consequences attributable to differences between financial statement amounts and their respective tax bases. Management reviews the Company's deferred tax assets to determine whether their value can be realized based upon available evidence. A valuation allowance is established when management believes that it is more likely than not that some portion of its deferred tax assets will not be realized. Changes in valuation allowances from period to period are included in the Company's tax provision in the period of change. In addition to valuation allowances, the Company provides for uncertain tax positions when such tax positions do not meet certain recognition thresholds or measurement standards. Amounts for uncertain tax positions are adjusted in quarters when new information becomes available or when positions are effectively settled.

U.S. income tax expense and foreign withholding taxes are provided on unremitted foreign earnings that are not indefinitely reinvested at the time the earnings are generated. Where foreign earnings are indefinitely reinvested, no provision for U.S. income or foreign withholding taxes is made. When circumstances change and the Company determines that some or all of the undistributed earnings will be remitted in the foreseeable future, the Company accrues an expense in the current period for U.S. income taxes and foreign withholding taxes attributable to the anticipated remittance.

#### **Foreign Currency Translation**

Other than Venezuela, which operates in a highly inflationary economy, local currencies are the functional currencies for substantially all of the Company's other foreign operations. When the transactional currency is different than the functional currency, transaction gains and losses are included as a component of other (income) expense, net. In addition, certain assets and liabilities denominated in currencies different than a foreign subsidiary's functional currency are reported on the subsidiary's books in its functional currency, with the impact from exchange rate differences recorded in other (income) expense, net. Assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into U.S. dollars using the exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date. Income and expenses are translated at the average monthly exchange rates during the year. Gains and losses on foreign currency translations are reported as a component of other comprehensive income. Deferred taxes are not provided on cumulative translation adjustments where the Company expects earnings of a foreign subsidiary to be indefinitely reinvested. The income tax effect of currency translation adjustments related to foreign subsidiaries and joint ventures for which earnings are not considered indefinitely reinvested is recorded as a component of deferred taxes with an offset to other comprehensive income.

#### Venezuela

Prior to December 31, 2009, the Company translated its Venezuelan subsidiary's financial statements using Venezuela's official currency exchange rate, which had been fixed by the Venezuelan government at 2.15 bolivar fuertes (VEFs) to the U.S. dollar. Effective December 31, 2009, the Company began translating its Venezuelan subsidiary's financial statements using the parallel market currency exchange rate (exchange rates negotiated with local financial intermediaries), the rate at which the Company expected to be able to remit dividends or return capital. The rate used at December 31, 2009, was 5.87 VEFs to the U.S. dollar. On a pre-tax basis, this change in the rate used for converting these currencies resulted in a one time re-measurement loss of \$12 during the Company's fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2009, which related primarily to U.S. dollar denominated inventory purchases.

Effective January 1, 2010, the financial statements for the Company's Venezuelan subsidiary have been consolidated under the rules governing the translation of financial information in a highly inflationary economy. Under U.S. GAAP, an economy is considered highly inflationary if the cumulative inflation rate for a three-year period meets or exceeds 100 percent. If a subsidiary is considered to be in a highly inflationary economy, the financial statements of the subsidiary must be re-measured into the Company's reporting currency (U.S. dollar) and future exchange gains and losses from the re-measurement of non-U.S. dollar monetary assets and liabilities are reflected in current net earnings, rather than exclusively in the equity section of the balance sheet, until such time as the economy is no longer considered highly inflationary. Nonmonetary assets and liabilities, such as inventory, property, plant and equipment and prepaid expenses are recorded in U.S. dollars at the historical rates at the time of acquisition of such assets or liabilities.

In May 2010, the Venezuela government suspended the functioning of the parallel currency exchange market and in June 2010, the Venezuela Central Bank established an alternative currency exchange market. This alternative market includes volume restrictions on the amount of U.S. dollars which may be converted each month. In June 2010, the Company began utilizing the exchange rate at which the Company was purchasing U.S. dollars through the alternative market, which was 5.3 VEFs to the U.S. dollar at that time, as the translation rate for the Company's Venezuelan subsidiary's financial statements.

For fiscal years 2011 and 2010, Venezuela's net sales and total assets represented approximately 2% and 1% of the total Company's net sales and total assets, respectively.

#### **Derivative Instruments**

The Company's use of derivative instruments, principally swaps, futures, and forward contracts, is limited to non-trading purposes and is designed to partially manage exposure to changes in interest rates, foreign currencies and commodity prices. The Company's contracts are hedges for transactions with notional balances and periods consistent with the related exposures and do not constitute investments independent of these exposures.

Most commodity derivative contracts, interest rate forwards and foreign-exchange contracts are designated as cash flow hedges of certain raw material, forecasted interest payments and finished goods inventory purchase obligations based on certain hedge criteria. The criteria used to determine if hedge accounting treatment is appropriate are: (a) if the designation of the hedge is to an underlying exposure and (b) whether there is sufficient correlation between the value of the derivative instrument and the underlying obligation. The changes in the fair value of derivatives are recorded as either assets or liabilities in the balance sheet with an offset to net earnings or other comprehensive income, depending on whether, for accounting purposes, the derivative is designated and qualified as a hedge. The Company dedesignates the hedge relationships whenever it determines that the hedge relationships are no longer highly effective or that the forecasted transaction is no longer probable. The portion of gains or losses on the derivative instrument previously accumulated in other comprehensive income for dedesignated hedges remains in accumulated other comprehensive income until the forecasted transaction is recognized in earnings, or is recognized in earnings immediately if the forecasted transaction is no longer probable. From time to time, the Company may have contracts not designated as hedges for accounting purposes, for which it recognizes changes in the fair value of these contracts in other (income) expense, net. Cash flows from hedging activities are classified as operating activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows.

The Company uses different methodologies, when necessary, to estimate the fair value of its derivative contracts. The estimated fair values of the majority of the Company's contracts are based on quoted market prices, traded exchange market prices, or broker price quotations, and represent the estimated amounts that the Company would pay or receive to terminate the contracts.

## NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

In September 2010, the Company entered into a definitive agreement to sell its global auto care businesses (Auto Businesses) to an affiliate of Avista Capital Partners in an all-cash transaction. In November 2010, the Company completed the sale pursuant to the terms of a Purchase and Sale Agreement (Purchase Agreement) and received cash consideration of \$755. The Company also received cash flows of approximately \$30 related to net working capital that was retained by the Company as part of the sale. Included in earnings from discontinued operations for fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, is an after-tax gain on the transaction of \$247.

Included in the transaction were substantially all of the Company's Auto Businesses, the majority of which are in the U.S., Australia, Canada and Europe, including the worldwide rights to the market-leading Armor All ® and STP ® brands. As part of the transaction, the buyer acquired two auto care manufacturing facilities, one in the U.S. and one in the United Kingdom. Employees at these facilities, the Auto Businesses management team and other employees affiliated with the Auto Businesses transferred to the buyer. The results of the Auto Businesses have historically been part of the Company's Cleaning and International reportable segments.

As part of the Purchase Agreement, certain transition services are being provided to the buyer for a period of up to eighteen months from the date of sale. The purpose of these services is to provide short-term assistance to the buyer in assuming the operations of the Auto Businesses. These services do not confer to the Company the ability to influence the operating or financial policies of the Auto Businesses under their new ownership. The Company's cash inflows and outflows from these services have not been nor are expected to be significant during the transition period. Income from these transition services for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 was \$9 and is being reported in other (income) expense, net, in continuing operations. The costs associated with the services are reflected in continuing operations in the consolidated statements of earnings. Aside from the transition services, the Company has included the financial results of the Auto Businesses in discontinued operations for all periods presented. Assets related to the Auto Businesses are presented as assets held for sale, net, on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2010. In connection with the discontinued operations presentation, certain financial statement footnotes have also been updated to reflect the impact of discontinued operations.

The following table presents the net sales and earnings attributable to the Auto Businesses, which includes the financial results up to November 5, 2010, the date of the sale, as of June 30:

	2	2011				2009		
Net sales	\$	95	\$	300	\$	292		
Earnings before income taxes	\$	34	\$	120	\$	102		
Income tax expense on earnings		(11)		(43)		(37)		
Gain on sale, net of tax		247		-		-		
Earnings from discontinued operations	\$	270	\$	77	\$	65		

# **NOTE 2. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Continued)**

The major classes of assets and liabilities of the Auto Businesses reflected as assets held for sale, net, as of June 30, 2010 were as follows:

	:	2010
Receivables, net	\$	4
Inventories, net		35
Other current assets		1
Property, plant and equipment, net		13
Goodwill		347
Trademarks and other intangible assets, net		12
Accounts payable and other liabilities		(7)
Total	\$	405

# NOTE 3. BUSINESSES ACQUIRED

In January 2010, the Company acquired the assets of Caltech Industries, Inc., a company that provides disinfectants for the health care industry, for an aggregate price of \$24, with the objective of expanding the Company's capabilities in the areas of health and wellness. In connection with the purchase, the Company acquired Caltech Industries' workforce. The Company paid for the acquisition in cash.

Net assets acquired, at fair value, included \$2 of inventory and \$4 of other assets, \$9 of goodwill, \$6 of trademarks, \$2 of customer list, \$2 of product formulae and \$1 of other liabilities. The trademarks, customer list and product formulae are amortized over a period of 3, 15 and 10 years, respectively. Goodwill represents a substantial portion of the acquisition price.

Operating results of the acquired business are included in the consolidated net earnings of the Cleaning reportable segment from the acquisition date. Pro forma results of the Company, assuming the acquisition had occurred at the beginning of each period presented, would not be materially different from the results reported.

# NOTE 4. RESTRUCTURING AND ASSET IMPAIRMENT

The Company's restructuring plan involves simplifying its supply chain and other activities and includes reducing certain staffing levels, resulting in additional costs, including severance, and certain facilities related costs associated with this activity. The Company may, from time to time, decide to pursue additional restructuring-related initiatives to drive cost savings and efficiencies.

The following table summarizes the restructuring costs associated with the Company's restructuring activities by reportable segment, with unallocated amounts set forth in Corporate, for fiscal years ended June 30:

	2011		2010		2009	
Cleaning	\$	1	\$	2	\$	2
Household		-		2		-
International		1		-		2
Corporate						12
Total Company	\$	2	\$	4	\$	16

# NOTE 4. RESTRUCTURING AND ASSET IMPAIRMENT (Continued)

Total restructuring costs associated with the restructuring plan since inception were \$7 for the Cleaning segment, \$2 for the Household segment, \$5 for the International segment and \$14 for Corporate at June 30, 2011.

The accrued restructuring liability as of July 1, 2008 was \$4. Since July 1, 2008, the Company has incurred total restructuring charges of \$22 and made total restructuring payments of \$24. The accrued restructuring liability as of June 30, 2011, was \$2.

Asset impairment costs were \$2 in Corporate, in fiscal year 2011 and \$3 in the Household reportable segment for fiscal year 2009. The Company incurred no asset impairment costs for fiscal year 2010.

# NOTE 5. INVENTORIES, NET

Inventories, net at June 30 were comprised of the following:

	2011			2010
Finished goods	\$	315	\$	274
Raw materials and packaging		104		92
Work in process		3		4
LIFO allowances		(29)		(28)
Allowances for obsolescence		(11)		(10)
Total	\$	382	\$	332

The last-in, first-out (LIFO) method was used to value approximately 37% and 39% of inventories at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The carrying values for all other inventories, including inventories of all international businesses, are determined on the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. The effect on earnings of the liquidation of LIFO layers was \$1, \$3 and \$1 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

During fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company's inventory obsolescence expense was \$15, \$11 and \$12, respectively.

# NOTE 6. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Other current assets at June 30 were comprised of the following:

	2	011	2	2010
Deferred tax assets	\$	68	\$	73
Prepaid expenses		36		40
Other		9		12
Total	\$	113	\$	125

# NOTE 7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, NET

The components of property, plant and equipment, net, at June 30 were as follows:

	2011	 2010
Machinery and equipment	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,474
Buildings	615	569
Capitalized software costs	360	302
Construction in progress	130	165
Land and improvements	137	126
Computer equipment	92	92
	2,874	2,728
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(1,835)	(1,762)
Total	\$ 1,039	\$ 966

Depreciation and amortization expense related to property, plant and equipment was \$153, \$163 and \$171 in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

# NOTE 8. GOODWILL, TRADEMARKS AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

During the fiscal 2011 second quarter, the Company identified challenges in increasing sales for the Burt's Bees business in new international markets in accordance with projections, particularly in the European Union and Asia. Additionally, during the fiscal 2011 second quarter, the Company initiated its process for updating the three-year long-range financial and operating plan for the Burt's Bees business. In addition to slower than projected growth of international sales and challenges in the timing of certain international expansion plans, the domestic natural personal care category had not recovered in accordance with the Company's projections. Following the comprehensive reevaluation, the Company recognized an impairment charge during the fiscal 2011 second quarter.

The impairment charge is a result of changes in the assumptions used to determine the fair value of the Burt's Bees business based on slower than forecasted category growth as well as recent challenges in international expansion plans, which have adversely affected the assumptions for international growth and the estimates of expenses necessary to achieve that growth. The revised assumptions reflect somewhat higher cost levels than previously projected. As a result of this assessment, the Company determined that the book value of the Burt's Bees reporting unit exceeded its fair value, resulting in a non-cash impairment charge of \$258 recognized in the quarter ended December 31, 2010. The non-cash goodwill impairment charge is based on the Company's current estimates regarding the future financial performance of the Burt's Bees business and macroeconomic factors. There was no substantial tax benefit associated with this non-cash charge.

To determine the fair value of the Burt's Bees reporting unit, which is in the Lifestyle reportable segment, the Company used a discounted cash flow (DCF) approach, as it believes that this approach is the most reliable indicator of the fair value of the business. Under this approach, the Company estimated the future cash flows of the Burt's Bees reporting unit and discounted these cash flows at a rate of return that reflects its relative risk.

The Company's trademarks and definite-lived intangible assets for the Burt's Bees reporting unit were included in the impairment testing. The impairment testing concluded that these assets were not impaired.

During the fiscal 2011 fourth quarter, the Company completed its annual impairment test of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets and no instances of impairment were identified.

# NOTE 8. GOODWILL, TRADEMARKS AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill, trademarks and other intangible assets for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, were as follows:

					(	Goodwill										
	Cle	eaning	Li	festyle	Hous	sehold	Inter	nternational		International		International		International		Total
Balance June 30, 2009	\$	266	\$	623	\$	85	\$	310	\$	1,284						
Acquisitions		9		-		-		-		9						
Translation adjustments and other								10		10						
Balance June 30, 2010		275	· <u> </u>	623		85		320		1,303						
Non-cash goodwill impairment		-		(258)		-		-		(258)						
Translation adjustments and other		-		-		-		25		25						
Balance June 30, 2011	\$	275	\$	365	\$	85	\$	345	\$	1,070						

	Trademarks								igible as: mortizat		
	bject to rtization		t subject to nortization		Total	and	hnology Product mulae	o	ther	1	Total
Balance June 30, 2009	\$ 14	\$	531	\$	545	\$	53	\$	52	\$	105
Acquisitions	6		-		6		-		4		4
Amortization	(2)		-		(2)		(9)		(5)		(14)
Transfers	5		(5)		-		(7)		7		-
Translation adjustments and other	1				1		-		1		1
Balance June 30, 2010	24		526		550		37		59		96
Amortization	(3)		-		(3)		(9)		(5)		(14)
Translation adjustments and other	 2		1		3		3		(2)		1
Balance June 30, 2011	\$ 23	\$	527	\$	550	\$	31	\$	52	\$	83

I ntangible assets subject to amortization were net of total accumulated amortization of \$243 and \$221 at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, of which \$15 and \$11, respectively, related to trademarks. Total accumulated amortization included \$129 and \$95 at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, related to intangible assets subject to amortization that were fully amortized, of which \$5 and \$4, respectively, related to trademarks. Estimated amortization expense for these intangible assets is \$16, \$15, \$14, \$11 and \$6 for fiscal years 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 and 2016.

# NOTE 9. ACCRUED LIABILITIES

Accrued liabilities at June 30 consisted of the following:

	2011	2010
Compensation and employee benefit costs	\$ 120	\$ 149
Trade and sales promotion	88	109
Dividends	80	78
Interest	32	40
Other	122	115
Total	\$ 442	\$ 491

# NOTE 10. DEBT

In fiscal years 2011 and 2010, \$300 and \$598, respectively, of long-term debt became due and was paid. The Company funded the debt repayments through the issuance of commercial paper and the use of operating cash flows.

In November 2009, the Company issued \$300 of long-term debt in senior notes. The notes carry an annual fixed interest rate of 3.55% payable semi-annually in May and November. The notes mature on November 1, 2015. Proceeds from the notes were used to repay commercial paper. The notes rank equally with all of the Company's existing and future senior indebtedness.

Notes and loans payable, which mature in less than one year, included the following at June 30:

	2	011	2010		
Commercial paper	\$	456	\$	369	
Foreign borrowings		3		2	
Total	\$	459	\$	371	

The weighted average interest rate on commercial paper was 0.33% and 0.43% at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009, the weighted average interest rates on the average balance of notes and loans payable was 0.73%, 0.62% and 2.85%, respectively. The carrying value of notes and loans payable at June 30, 2011 and 2010, approximated the fair value of such debt.

Long-term debt at June 30 included the following:

	2011		2010
Senior unsecured notes and debentures:			
5.45%, \$350 due October 2012	\$ 350	\$	349
5.00%, \$500 due March 2013	500		500
5.00%, \$575 due January 2015	575		575
3.55%, \$300 due November 2015	299		299
5.95%, \$400 due October 2017	398		398
Foreign borrowings	3		3
Total	\$ 2,125	\$	2,124

The weighted average interest rate on long-term debt was 5.20% and 5.19% at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009, the weighted average interest rates on the average balance of long-term debt, including the effect of interest rate swaps, was 5.22%, 5.16% and 5.15%, respectively. The estimated fair value of long-term debt, including current maturities, was \$2,303 and \$2,635 at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company accounts for its long-term debt at face value, net of any unamortized discounts or premiums. The fair value of long-term debt was determined using secondary market prices quoted by corporate bond dealers.

Credit facilities at June 30 were as follows:

	2011	2010		
Revolving credit line	\$ 1,100	\$	1,100	
Foreign credit lines	18		23	
Other credit lines	13		12	
Total	\$ 1,131	\$	1,135	

# **NOTE 10. DEBT (Continued)**

At June 30, 2011, there were no borrowings under the \$1,100 revolving credit agreement, and the Company believes that borrowings under the revolving credit facility are available and will continue to be available for general corporate purposes and to support commercial paper issuances. The \$1,100 revolving credit agreement expires in April 2013 and includes certain restrictive covenants. The Company was in compliance with all restrictive covenants and limitations as of June 30, 2011. In addition, of the \$31 of foreign and other credit lines at June 30, 2011, \$23 was available for borrowing.

Long-term debt maturities at June 30, 2011, are \$3, \$850, zero, \$575, \$300 and \$400 in fiscal years 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 and thereafter, respectively.

# NOTE 11. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company is exposed to certain commodity, interest rate and foreign currency risks relating to its ongoing business operations. The Company may use commodity futures and swap contracts to fix the price of a portion of its forecasted raw material requirements. Contract maturities, which are generally no longer than 21 months, are matched to the length of the raw material purchase contracts. The Company may enter into interest rate forward contracts to fix a portion of the benchmark interest rate prior to the anticipated issuance of fixed rate debt. These interest rate forward contracts have durations of less than six months. The Company may also enter into certain foreign currency-related derivative contracts to manage a portion of the Company's foreign exchange risk associated with the purchase of inventory. These foreign currency contracts generally have durations no longer than twelve months.

The accounting for changes in the fair value (i.e., gains or losses) of a derivative instrument depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as a hedge, and on the type of the hedging relationship. For those derivative instruments designated and qualifying as hedging instruments, the Company must designate the hedging instrument as a fair value hedge or a cash flow hedge. The Company designates its commodity forward and future contracts for forecasted purchases of raw materials, interest rate forward contracts for forecasted interest payments, and foreign currency forward contracts of forecasted purchases of inventory as cash flow hedges. During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, the Company had no hedging instruments designated as fair value hedges.

For derivative instruments designated and qualifying as a cash flow hedge, the effective portion of the gain or loss on the derivative is reported as a component of other comprehensive income (OCI) and reclassified into earnings in the same period or periods during which the hedged transaction affects earnings. The estimated amount of the existing net gain at June 30, 2011, expected to be reclassified into earnings within the next twelve months is \$3. Gains and losses on the derivative instruments representing either hedge ineffectiveness or hedge components excluded from the assessment of effectiveness are recognized in current earnings. During fiscal year 2011, hedge ineffectiveness was not material. The Company dedesignates cash flow hedge relationships whenever it determines that the hedge relationships are no longer highly effective or that the forecasted transaction is no longer probable. The portion of gains or losses on the derivative instrument previously accumulated in other comprehensive income for dedesignated hedges remains in accumulated other comprehensive income until the forecasted transaction is recognized in earnings, or is recognized in earnings immediately if the forecasted transaction is no longer probable. The gain reclassified from OCI to earnings from dedesignated hedges amounted to less than \$1 and zero for fiscal years 2011 and 2010, respectively, and was recorded in other (income) expense, net. Changes in the value of derivative instruments after dedesignation are recorded in other (income) expense, net, and amounted to \$(6) and \$3 for fiscal years 2011 and 2010, respectively.

# NOTE 11. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (Continued)

The Company's derivative financial instruments designated as hedging instruments are recorded at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet as follows:

			Fair	value	
Balance Sheet classification				6/30/	2010
Assets					
Foreign exchange contracts	Other current assets	\$	-	\$	1
Interest rate contracts	Other current assets		1		-
Commodity purchase contracts	Other current assets		4		
		\$	5	\$	1
Liabilities					
Interest rate contracts	Accrued liabilities		1		-
Commodity purchase contracts	Accrued liabilities		-		2
		\$	1	\$	2

The effects of derivative instruments designated as hedging instruments on OCI and on the consolidated statement of earnings were as follows:

	1	Gain recogniz	(loss) ed in O	CI		OCI and r	eclassified from recognized in rnings					
Cash flow hedges	6/30	/2011	6/30	)/2010	6/30	)/2011	6/3	6/30/2010				
Commodity purchase contracts	\$	8	\$	(3)	\$	3	\$	(15)				
Interest rate contracts		3		-		-		-				
Foreign exchange contracts		(4)		(2)		(3)		(3)				
Total	\$	7	\$	(5)	\$	-	\$	(18)				

The gains (losses) reclassified from OCI and recognized in earnings during fiscal year 2011 for commodity purchase contracts and foreign exchange contracts are included in cost of products sold. Of the losses reclassified from OCI and recognized in earnings during fiscal year 2010, \$16 are included in cost of products sold and \$2 are included in earnings from discontinued operations.

The Company's derivative financial instruments not designated as hedging instruments are recorded at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet.

_					
	Balance Sheet classification 6/		6/30/2011		2010
Assets					
Commodity purchase contracts	Other current assets	\$	1	\$	
Liabilities					
Commodity purchase contracts	Accrued liabilities	\$	_	\$	1

As of June 30, 2011, the net notional value of commodity derivatives was \$44, of which \$22 related to jet fuel, \$16 related to soybean oil, \$3 related to crude oil and \$3 related to diesel fuel.

#### NOTE 11. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (Continued)

As of June 30, 2011, the net notional value of interest rate forward contracts was \$300.

As of June 30, 2011, the net notional values of outstanding foreign currency forward contracts related to the Company's subsidiaries in Canada and Australia were \$28 and \$13, respectively.

Certain terms of the agreements governing the Company's over-the-counter derivative instruments require the Company or the counterparty to post collateral when the fair value of the derivative instruments exceeds contractually defined counterparty liability position limits. As of June 30, 2011, there were no requirements to post any such collateral.

Certain terms of the agreements governing the over-the-counter derivative instruments contain provisions that require the credit ratings, as assigned by Standard & Poor's and Moody's to the Company and its counterparties, to remain at a level equal to or better than the minimum of an investment grade credit rating. If our credit rating were to fall below investment grade, the counterparties to the derivative instruments could request full collateralization on derivative instruments in net liability positions. As of June 30, 2011, the Company and each of its counterparties maintained investment grade ratings with both Standard & Poor's and Moody's.

U.S. GAAP prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value into the following hierarchy:

- Level 1: Quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Observable market-based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs reflecting the reporting entity's own assumptions.

At June 30, 2011, the Company's financial assets and liabilities that were measured at fair value on a recurring basis during the year were comprised of derivative financial instruments and were all level 2.

Commodity purchase contracts are measured at fair value using market quotations obtained from commodity derivative dealers. The interest rate contracts are measured at fair value using information quoted by U.S. government bond dealers. The foreign exchange contracts are measured at fair value using information quoted by foreign exchange dealers.

During the fiscal 2011 second quarter, the Company determined that the book value of the Burt's Bees reporting unit exceeded its fair value and recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$258 (See Note 8). The implied fair value was based on significant unobservable inputs, and as a result, the fair value measurement was classified as Level 3. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the Company did not have any other significant assets or liabilities that were measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis in periods subsequent to initial recognition.

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate their fair values at June 30, 2011 and 2010, due to the short maturity and nature of those balances.

# **NOTE 12. OTHER LIABILITIES**

Other liabilities consisted of the following at June 30:

	2011		2	2010
Venture agreement net terminal obligation	\$	277	\$	274
Employee benefit obligations		215		306
Taxes		89		64
Other		38		33
Total	\$	619	\$	677

# **Venture Agreement**

The Company has an agreement with The Procter & Gamble Company (P&G) for its Glad ® plastic bags, wraps and containers business. The Company maintains a net terminal obligation liability, which reflects the estimated value of the contractual requirement to repurchase P&G's interest at the termination of the agreement. As of June 30, 2011 and 2010, P&G had a 20% interest in the venture. The Company pays a royalty to P&G for its interest in the profits, losses and cash flows, as contractually defined, of the Glad ® business, which is included in cost of products sold.

The agreement, entered into in 2003, has a 20-year term, with a 10-year renewal option and can be terminated under certain circumstances, including at P&G's option upon a change in control of the Company, or, at either party's option, upon the sale of the Glad ® business by the Company. Upon termination of the agreement, the Company will purchase P&G's interest for cash at fair value as established by predetermined valuation procedures. Following termination, the Glad ® business will retain the exclusive core intellectual property licenses contributed by P&G on a royalty free basis for the licensed products marketed.

# **NOTE 13. OTHER CONTINGENCIES**

The Company is involved in certain environmental matters, including Superfund and other response actions at various locations. The Company has a recorded liability of \$15 and \$16 at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, for its share of aggregate future remediation costs related to these matters. One matter in Dickinson County, Michigan, for which the Company is jointly and severally liable, accounts for a substantial majority of the recorded liability at both June 30, 2011 and 2010. The Company has agreed to be liable for 24.3% of the aggregate remediation and associated costs for this matter pursuant to a cost-sharing arrangement with a third party. With the assistance of environmental consultants, the Company maintains an undiscounted liability representing its current best estimate of its share of the capital expenditures, maintenance and other costs that may be incurred over an estimated 30-year remediation period. Currently, the Company cannot accurately predict the timing of future payments that may be made under this obligation. In addition, the Company's estimated loss exposure is sensitive to a variety of uncertain factors, including the efficacy of remediation efforts, changes in remediation requirements and the timing, varying costs and alternative clean-up technologies that may become available in the future. Although it is possible that the Company's exposure may exceed the amount recorded, any amount of such additional exposures, or range of exposures, is not estimable at this time.

The Company is subject to various other lawsuits and claims relating to issues such as contract disputes, product liability, patents and trademarks, advertising, employee and other matters. Based on the Company's analysis of these claims and litigation, it is the opinion of management that the ultimate disposition of these matters, including the environmental matter described above, to the extent not previously provided for, will not have a material adverse effect, individually or in the aggregate, on the Company's consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

# NOTE 14. STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY

The Company has three share repurchase programs: two open-market purchase programs and a program to offset the impact of share dilution related to share-based awards (the Evergreen Program). In May 2008, the Company's Board of Directors approved an open-market purchase program with a total authorization of \$750, of which \$229 remains available as of June 30, 2011. In May 2011, the Board of Directors approved a second open-market purchase program with a total authorization of \$750, all of which remains available for repurchase as of June 30, 2011. The Evergreen Program has no authorization limit as to amount or timing of repurchases.

Total share repurchases in fiscal years 2011 and 2010 were \$655 (approximately 9.8 million shares) and \$150 (approximately 2.4 million shares), respectively. Share repurchases under the open-market purchase program were \$521 (approximately 7.7 million shares) for fiscal year 2011. The Company did not repurchase any shares in fiscal years 2010 and 2009 under the open-market purchase program. Share repurchases under the Evergreen Program were \$134 (approximately 2.1 million shares) and \$150 (approximately 2.4 million shares) in fiscal years 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company did not repurchase any shares in fiscal year 2009 under the Evergreen Program.

During fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company declared dividends per share of \$2.25, \$2.05 and \$1.88, respectively. During fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company paid dividends per share of \$2.20, \$2.00 and \$1.84, respectively.

Accumulated other comprehensive net losses at June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009 included the following net-of-tax gains (losses):

	2011	2010	2009		
Currency translation	\$ (157)	\$ (211)	\$	(220)	
Derivatives	4	1		(9)	
Pension and postretirement benefit adjustments	(97)	(161)		(118)	
Total	\$ (250)	\$ (371)	\$	(347)	

# NOTE 14. STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY (Continued)

# **Shareholder Rights Plan**

The Company is authorized to issue up to 5.0 million shares of preferred stock, of which 1.4 million shares have been designated as Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock in connection with the adoption of a rights agreement (see below). As of June 30, 2011 and 2010, no shares of preferred stock were issued or outstanding. The Company's Board of Directors may issue preferred stock in one or more series from time to time. The Board of Directors is authorized to establish from time to time the number of shares to be included in each such series, and to fix the designation, powers, preferences and rights of the shares of each such series and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof.

On July 18, 2011, the Board of Directors adopted a stockholder rights plan (the "Rights Agreement"). Pursuant to the Rights Agreement, the Board of Directors declared a dividend distribution of one right for each share of common stock. Each right entitles the holder to purchase from the Company one one-thousandth of a share of Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock at an initial exercise price of \$350 per share. The Rights Agreement is intended to assure that all of the Company's stockholders receive fair and equal treatment in the event of any proposed takeover of the Company and to protect stockholders' interests in the event the Company is confronted with coercive or unfair takeover tactics.

Rights become exercisable after ten days following the acquisition by a person or group of beneficial ownership of 10% or more of the Company's outstanding common stock. If such a person or group acquires beneficial ownership of 10% or more of the common stock, each right (other than such person's or group's rights, which will become void) will entitle the holder to purchase, at the right's then-current exercise price, common stock having a market value equal to twice the exercise price. In addition, if the Company is acquired in a merger or other business combination transaction after a person has acquired 10% of more of our outstanding common stock, each right will entitle its holder to purchase, at the right's then-current exercise price, a number of the acquiring company's common shares having a market value of twice the exercise price. In certain circumstances, the rights may be redeemed by the Company at an initial redemption price of \$0.001 per right. If not redeemed, the rights will expire on July 16, 2012.

# **NOTE 15. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

The following is the reconciliation of net earnings to net earnings applicable to common stock:

	2	2011	2010		2	2009
Earnings from continuing operations	\$	287	\$	526	\$	472
Earnings from discontinued operations		270		77		65
Net earnings		557		603		537
Less: Earnings allocated to participating securities		2		3		5
Net earnings applicable to common stock	\$	555	\$	600	\$	532

The following is the reconciliation of the weighted average number of shares outstanding (in thousands) used to calculate basic EPS to those used to calculate diluted EPS:

	2011	2010	2009
Basic	136,699	140,272	139,015
Dilutive effect of stock options and other	1,402	1,262	1,154
Diluted	138,101	141,534	140,169

During fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company did not include stock options to purchase approximately 2.0 million, 4.0 million and 5.1 million shares, respectively, of the Company's common stock in the calculations of diluted EPS because their exercise price was greater than the average market price, making them anti-dilutive.

# NOTE 16. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS

In November 2005, the Company's stockholders approved the 2005 Stock Incentive Plan (2005 Plan). The 2005 Plan permits the Company to grant various nonqualified, share-based compensation awards, including stock options, restricted stock, performance units, deferred stock units, restricted stock units, stock appreciation rights and other stock-based awards. The Company is authorized to grant up to seven million common shares under the 2005 Plan, and, at June 30, 2011, approximately 5 million common shares were available for grant under the plan.

Compensation cost and the related income tax benefit recognized in the Company's fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009 consolidated financial statements for share-based compensation plans were classified as indicated in the table below.

	2	011	20	010	2009		
Cost of products sold	\$	4	\$	8	\$	8	
Selling and administrative expenses		26		46		45	
Research and development costs		2		6		5	
Total compensation cost	\$	32	\$	60	\$	58	
Related income tax benefit	\$	12	\$	22	\$	22	

Cash received during fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009 from stock options exercised under all share-based payment arrangements was \$84, \$69 and \$35, respectively. The Company issues shares for share-based compensation plans from treasury stock. The Company may repurchase shares under its Evergreen Program to offset the estimated impact of share dilution related to share-based awards (See Note 16).

Details regarding the valuation and accounting for stock options, restricted stock awards, performance units and deferred stock units for non-employee directors follow.

# **Stock Options**

The fair value of each stock option award granted during fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009 was estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes valuation model and assumptions noted in the following table:

	2011	2010	2009
Expected life	4.9 - 5.9 years	5 years	5 years
Expected volatility	20.6% to 21.0%	21.6% to 22.9%	23.4%
Weighted-average volatility	20.6%	22.0%	23.4%
Risk-free interest rate	1.5%	2.2% to 2.4%	2.6%
Dividend yield	3.4%-3.6%	3.4% to 3.6%	3.0%
Weighted-average dividend yield	3.4%	3.6%	3.0%

The expected life of the stock options is based on observed historical exercise patterns. Groups of employees having similar historical exercise behavior are considered separately for valuation purposes. The Company estimates stock option forfeitures based on historical data for each separate employee grouping, and adjusts the rate to expected forfeitures periodically. The adjustment of the forfeiture rate will result in a cumulative catch-up adjustment in the period the forfeiture estimate is changed. The expected volatility is based on implied volatility from publicly traded options on the Company's stock at the date of grant, historical implied volatility of the Company's publicly traded options and other factors. The risk-free interest rate is based on the implied yield on a U.S. Treasury zero-coupon issue with a remaining term equal to the expected term of the option. The dividend yield is based on the projected annual dividend payment per share, divided by the stock price at the date of grant.

# NOTE 16. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS (Continued)

Details of the Company's stock option plan at June 30 are summarized below:

	Number of Shares	Weighted- Average Exercise Price		Average Exercise		Average Exercise		Average Exercise		Average Exercise		Average Exercise		Average Exercise		Average Exercise		Average Exercise		Average Exercise		Average Remaining Contractual Life	Inti	regate rinsic alue
	(In thousands)					_																		
Outstanding at June 30, 2010	10,011	\$	55	6 years	\$	68																		
Granted	2,101		66																					
Exercised	(1,807)		47																					
Cancelled	(351)		63																					
Outstanding at June 30, 2011	9,954	\$	59	6 years	\$	83																		
Options vested and exercisable at June 30, 2011	5,692	\$	56	5 years	\$	64																		

The weighted-average fair value per share of each option granted during fiscal years 2011, 2010, and 2009, estimated at the grant date using the Black-Scholes option pricing model, was \$8.27, \$8.34 and \$11.07, respectively. The total intrinsic value of options exercised in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009 was \$38, \$36 and \$16, respectively.

Stock option awards outstanding as of June 30, 2011, have been granted at prices that are either equal to or above the market value of the stock on the date of grant. Stock option grants, generally vest over four years and expire no later than ten years after the grant date. The Company generally recognizes compensation expense ratably over the vesting period. At June 30, 2011, there was \$18 of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested options, which is expected to be recognized over a remaining weighted-average vesting period of two years, subject to forfeitures.

#### **Restricted Stock Awards**

The fair value of restricted stock awards is estimated on the date of grant based on the market price of the stock and is amortized to compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the related vesting periods, which are generally three to four years. The total number of restricted stock awards expected to vest is adjusted by estimated forfeiture rates. Restricted stock grants prior to July 1, 2009, receive dividend distributions during their vesting period. Restricted stock grants after July 1, 2009, receive dividends earned during the vesting period upon vesting.

At June 30, 2011, there was \$1 of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested restricted stock awards, which is expected to be recognized over a remaining weighted-average vesting period of two years. The total fair value of the shares that vested in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009 was \$4, \$5 and \$8, respectively. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of awards granted was \$67.58, \$58.91 and \$63.30 per share for fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Weighted Avenue

A summary of the status of the Company's restricted stock awards at June 30 is presented below:

	Number of Shares	W	Grant Date Fair Value per Share
	(In thousands)		
Restricted stock awards at June 30, 2010	112	\$	62
Granted	22		67
Vested	(61)		62
Forfeited	(5)		63
Restricted stock awards at June 30, 2011	68	\$	64

# NOTE 16. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS (Continued)

#### **Performance Units**

The Company's performance unit grants provide for the issuance of common stock to certain managerial staff and executive management if the Company achieves certain performance targets. The performance unit grants vest after three years. Performance unit grants prior to July 1, 2009 receive dividend distributions during their vesting periods. Performance unit grants after July 1, 2009 receive dividends earned during the vesting period upon vesting.

The fair value of each grant issued is estimated on the date of grant based on the current market price of the stock. The total amount of compensation expense recognized reflects estimated forfeiture rates, and the initial assumption that performance goals will be achieved. Compensation expense is adjusted, as necessary, on a quarterly basis based on management's assessment of the probability that performance goals will be achieved. If such goals are not met or it is determined that achievement of performance goals is not probable, any previously recognized compensation expense is reversed to reflect the expected payout level. If it is determined that the performance goals will be exceeded, additional compensation expense is recognized, subject to a cap of 150% of target.

The number of shares issued will be dependent upon vesting and the achievement of specified performance targets. At June 30, 2011, there was \$6 in unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested performance unit grants that is expected to be recognized over a remaining weighted-average performance period of one year. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of awards granted was \$66.48, \$57.28 and \$63.95 per share for fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

A summary of the status of the Company's performance unit awards at June 30 is presented below:

	Number of Shares	W	Grant Date Fair Value per Share
	(In thousands)		
Performance unit awards at June 30, 2010	1,551	\$	59
Granted	472		66
Vested and distributed	(425)		61
Forfeited	(119)		61
Performance unit awards at June 30, 2011	1,479	\$	60
Performance units vested and deferred at June 30, 2011	276	\$	51

The nonvested performance units outstanding at June 30, 2011 and 2010, were 1,202,628 and 1,298,382, respectively, and the weighted average grant date fair value was \$62.55 and \$60.68 per share, respectively. Total shares vested during fiscal year 2011 were 448,076 which had a weighted average grant date fair value per share of \$61.16. The total fair value of shares vested was \$27, \$33 and \$26 during fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Upon vesting, the recipients of the grants receive the distribution as shares or, if previously elected by eligible recipients as deferred stock. During fiscal years 2011 and 2010, \$25 and \$29, respectively, of the vested awards were paid by the issuance of shares. During fiscal years 2011 and 2010, \$2 and \$4, respectively, of the vested awards were deferred. As of June 30, 2011 and 2010 the total market value of shares vested and deferred was \$14 and \$13, respectively, and was reflected as a component of additional paid-in capital on the consolidated balance sheets. Deferred shares receive dividend distributions during their deferral period.

# **Deferred Stock Units for Nonemployee Directors**

Nonemployee directors receive annual grants of deferred stock units under the Company's director compensation program and can elect to receive all or a portion of their annual retainers and fees in the form of deferred stock units. The deferred stock units receive dividend distributions, which are reinvested as deferred stock units, and are recognized at their fair value on the date of grant. Each deferred stock unit represents the right to receive one share of the Company's common stock following the termination of a director's service.

# NOTE 16. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS (Continued)

During fiscal year 2011, the Company granted 23,149 deferred stock units, reinvested dividends of 6,395 units and distributed 213 shares, which had a weighted-average fair value on grant date of \$64.02, \$66.43 and \$57.64 per share, respectively. As of June 30, 2011, 209,157 units were outstanding, which had a weighted-average fair value on grant date of \$57.77 per share.

## NOTE 17. LEASES AND OTHER COMMITMENTS

The Company leases transportation equipment, certain information technology equipment and various manufacturing, warehousing, and office facilities. The Company's leases are classified as operating leases, and the Company's existing contracts will expire by 2020. The Company expects that in the normal course of business, existing contracts will be renewed or replaced by other leases. The future minimum rental payments required under the Company's existing non-cancelable lease agreements at June 30, 2011, are \$33, \$31, \$28, \$26, \$24 and \$112 in fiscal years 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 and thereafter, respectively.

Rental expense for all operating leases was \$62, \$59, and \$62 in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Certain space not occupied by the Company in its headquarters building is rented to other tenants under operating leases expiring through 2015. Future minimum rentals to be received under these leases total \$4 and do not exceed \$2 in any one year.

The Company is also party to certain purchase obligations, which are defined as purchase agreements that are enforceable and legally-binding and that specify all significant terms, including quantity, price and the approximate timing of the transaction. Examples of the Company's purchase obligations include contracts to purchase raw materials, commitments to contract manufacturers, commitments for information technology and related services, advertising contracts, utility agreements, capital expenditure agreements, software acquisition and license commitments, and service contracts. At June 30, 2011, the Company's purchase obligations, including the services related to the Information Technology Services (ITS) Agreement, totaled \$301, \$96, \$57, \$31, \$19 and \$30 for fiscal years 2012 through 2016, and thereafter, respectively. Estimates for the ITS Agreement are based on an annual service fee that is adjusted periodically based upon updates to services and equipment provided. Included in the ITS Agreement are certain acceleration payment clauses if the Company terminates the contract without cause.

Beginning in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2012, the Company expects to begin the process of relocating certain staff from its general office in Oakland, Calif. and from its current research and development facility in Pleasanton, Calif., to a new facility also located in Pleasanton, Calif. The new Pleasanton facility consists of approximately 343,000 square feet of leased space and will house the Company's research and development group, as well as other administrative and operational support personnel. The Company expects to complete the relocation in the first quarter of fiscal year 2013. The future minimum rental payments required under the Company's existing non-cancelable lease agreement for the Pleasanton facility at June 30, 2011, are zero, \$4, \$6, \$6 and \$49 in fiscal years 2012 through 2016, and thereafter, respectively.

# NOTE 18. OTHER (INCOME) EXPENSE, NET

The major components of other (income) expense, net, for the fiscal years ended June 30 were:

	2011		2011 2010		2	009
Low-income housing partnership (gains) losses	\$	(13)	\$	1	\$	3
Income from transition services (Note 2)		(9)		-		-
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates		(8)		(9)		(8)
Interest income		(3)		(3)		(4)
Foreign exchange transaction (gains) losses, net (Note 1)		(2)		26		27
Amortization of trademarks and other intangible assets (Note 8)		9		9		7
Other		(1)		1		-
Total	\$	(27)	\$	25	\$	25

# NOTE 18. OTHER (INCOME) EXPENSE, NET (Continued)

The Company owns, directly or indirectly, limited partnership interests of up to 99% in 36 low-income housing partnerships. The Company sold three properties in fiscal year 2011 and recognized a gain of \$13.

Approximately 90% of the fiscal year 2010 foreign exchange transaction losses, net, were related to the remeasurement losses for the Company's Venezuelan subsidiary (see Note 1).

Approximately 70% of the fiscal year 2009 foreign exchange transaction losses, net, were related to transactions to convert local currency to U.S. dollars by the Company's Venezuelan subsidiary.

# **NOTE 19. INCOME TAXES**

The provision for income taxes on continuing operations, by tax jurisdiction, consisted of the following for the fiscal years ended June 30:

	 2011	2010		2009
Current				
Federal	\$ 139	\$	193	\$ 164
State	19		23	35
Foreign	 45		39	39
Total current	203		255	238
Deferred				
Federal	71		18	2
State	2		2	3
Foreign	-		4	(6)
Total deferred	73		24	(1)
Total	\$ 276	\$	279	\$ 237

The components of earnings from continuing operations before income taxes, by tax jurisdiction, were as follows for the fiscal years ended June 30:

	2	2011		2010		2009	
United States	\$	446	\$	664	\$	573	
Foreign		117		141		136	
Total	\$	563	\$	805	\$	709	

A reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax rate to the Company's effective tax rate on continuing operations follows for the fiscal years ended June 30:

	2011	2010	2009
Statutory federal tax rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
State taxes (net of federal tax benefits)	2.3	2.2	3.5
Tax differential on foreign earnings	(1.0)	(1.0)	(2.0)
Net adjustment of prior year federal and state tax accruals	(0.6)	(0.4)	(2.3)
Domestic manufacturing deduction	(3.5)	(1.8)	(1.8)
Non-cash goodwill impairment	16.0	-	
Other differences	0.8	0.7	1.1
Effective tax rate	49.0%	34.7%	33.5%

## **NOTE 19. INCOME TAXES (Continued)**

The substantially different effective tax rate in fiscal year 2011 versus fiscal year 2010 primarily resulted from the 16.0% impact of the non-deductible non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$258 related to the Burt's Bees reporting unit as there was no substantial tax benefit associated with this non-cash charge.

Applicable U.S. income taxes and foreign withholding taxes have not been provided on approximately \$124 of undistributed earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries at June 30, 2011, because these earnings are considered indefinitely reinvested. The net federal income tax liability that would arise if these earnings were not indefinitely reinvested is approximately \$33. Applicable U.S. income and foreign withholding taxes are provided on these earnings in the periods in which they are no longer considered indefinitely reinvested.

With respect to the Company's stock option plans, realized tax benefits in excess of tax benefits recognized in net earnings are recorded as increases to additional paid-in capital. Excess tax benefits of approximately \$9, \$10, and \$6, were realized and recorded to additional paid-in capital for the fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

The components of deferred tax (liabilities) assets at June 30 are shown below:

	 2011		2010
Deferred tax assets			
Compensation and benefit programs	\$ 157	\$	201
Basis difference related to Venture Agreement	30		30
Accruals and reserves	34		25
Inventory costs	13		13
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	18		14
Other	 36		49
Subtotal	288		332
Valuation allowance	 (14)		(12)
Total deferred tax assets	 274		320
Deferred tax liabilities			
Fixed and intangible assets	(258)		(188)
Low-income housing partnerships	(27)		(28)
Other	 (35)		(30)
Total deferred tax liabilities	 (320)		(246)
Net deferred tax (liabilities) assets	\$ (46)	\$	74

The net deferred tax (liabilities) assets included in the consolidated balance sheet at June 30 were as follows:

	2011		2010
Current deferred tax assets	\$	68	\$ 73
Noncurrent deferred tax assets		26	25
Noncurrent deferred tax liabilities		(140)	(19)
Deferred tax liabilities included in assets held for sale, net			(5)
Net deferred tax (liabilities) assets	\$	(46)	\$ 74

## **NOTE 19. INCOME TAXES (Continued)**

The Company periodically reviews its deferred tax assets for recoverability. A valuation allowance is established when the Company believes that it is more likely than not that some portion of its deferred tax assets will not be realized. Valuation allowances have been provided to reduce deferred tax assets to amounts considered recoverable. Details of the valuation allowance at June 30 were as follows:

	2011		_	2010
Valuation allowance at beginning of year	\$	(12)	\$	(6)
Net decrease in realizability of foreign deferred tax assets		(1)		(5)
Increase in foreign net operating loss carryforward and other		(1)		(1)
Valuation allowance at end of year	\$	(14)	\$	(12)

At June 30, 2011, the Company had no foreign tax credit carryforwards for U.S. income tax purposes. Tax benefits from foreign net operating loss carryforwards of \$8 have expiration dates between fiscal years 2012 and 2020. Tax benefits from foreign net operating loss carryforwards of \$3 may be carried forward indefinitely.

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal and various state, local and foreign jurisdictions. In the first quarter of fiscal year 2010, the Company paid federal tax and interest of \$8 related to the 2004 and 2006 fiscal tax years. In the first quarter of fiscal year 2011, certain issues relating to 2003, 2004 and 2006 were effectively settled by the Company and the IRS Appeals Division. Tax and interest payments of \$18 were made with respect to these issues in the second quarter of fiscal year 2011. Interest payments of \$4 were made with respect to these issues in the third quarter of fiscal year 2011. No tax benefits had previously been recognized for the issues related to the 2003, 2004 and 2006 tax settlements. The federal statute of limitations has expired for all tax years through 2006. Various income tax returns in state and foreign jurisdictions are currently in the process of examination.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions as a component of income tax expense. As of June 30, 2011 and 2010, the total balance of accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions was \$8 and \$22, respectively. For fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, income tax expense includes a benefit of \$3, expense of \$5 and expense of \$2, respectively, in interest and penalties.

The following is a reconciliation of the beginning and ending amounts of the Company's gross unrecognized tax benefits:

	2	011	2010		010	
Unrecognized tax benefits - July 1	\$	84	\$	98	\$	115
Gross increases - tax positions in prior periods		3		10		2
Gross decreases - tax positions in prior periods		(9)		(15)		(9)
Gross increases - current period tax positions		45		5		5
Gross decreases - current period tax positions		-		-		(2)
Settlements		(26)		(14)		(13)
Unrecognized tax benefits - June 30	\$	97	\$	84	\$	98

I ncluded in the balance of unrecognized tax benefits at June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009, are potential benefits of \$68, \$57 and \$64, respectively, which if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate on earnings.

In the twelve months succeeding June 30, 2011, audit resolutions could potentially reduce total unrecognized tax benefits by up to \$11, primarily as a result of cash settlement payments. Audit outcomes and the timing of audit settlements are subject to significant uncertainty.

## NOTE 20. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

#### **Retirement Income Plans**

The Company has qualified and nonqualified defined benefit plans that cover substantially all domestic employees and certain international employees. As of June 30, 2011, the benefits of the domestic qualified plan are based on either employee years of service and compensation or a stated dollar amount per years of service. Effective July 1, 2011, and as part of a set of long-term, cost neutral enhancements to the Company's overall employee benefit plans, the domestic qualified plan was frozen for service accrual and eligibility purposes, however, interest credits will continue to accrue on participant balances. The Company is the sole contributor to the plans in amounts deemed necessary to provide benefits and to the extent deductible for federal income tax purposes. Assets of the plans consist primarily of investments in cash equivalents, mutual funds and common collective trusts.

The Company made contributions of \$15, \$43, and \$30 to its domestic qualified retirement income plan in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Contributions made to the domestic non-qualified retirement income plans were \$8, \$8 and \$7 in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The Company has also contributed \$1, \$2, and \$1 to its foreign retirement income plans for fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The Company's funding policy is to contribute amounts sufficient to meet minimum funding requirements as set forth in employee benefit tax laws plus additional amounts as the Company may determine to be appropriate.

#### **Retirement Health Care**

The Company provides certain health care benefits for employees who meet age, participation and length of service requirements at retirement. The plans pay stated percentages of covered expenses after annual deductibles have been met. Benefits paid take into consideration payments by Medicare for the domestic plan. The plans are funded as claims are paid, and the Company has the right to modify or terminate certain of these plans.

The assumed domestic health care cost trend rate used in measuring the accumulated post-retirement benefit obligation (APBO) was 8.1% for medical and 9.2% for prescription drugs for fiscal year 2011. These rates have been assumed to gradually decrease each year until an assumed ultimate trend of 4.5% is reached in 2028. The healthcare cost trend rate assumption has an effect on the amounts reported. The effect of a 100 basis point increase or decrease in the assumed domestic healthcare cost trend rate on the total service and interest cost components, and the postretirement benefit obligation was less than \$1, respectively, for all three years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009.

Summarized information for the Company's retirement income and healthcare plans at and for the fiscal years ended June 30 is as follows:

		Retirement Income			Retire Health			
		2011		2010	20	011	2	2010
Change in benefit obligations:								
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	560	\$	468	\$	78	\$	70
Service cost		12		9		2		2
Interest cost		29		30		4		4
Employee contributions to deferred compensation plans		7		6		-		-
Actuarial (gain) loss		(12)		80		(23)		4
Plan amendments		-		-		(2)		-
Curtailment (gain) loss		(1)		-		-		-
Translation adjustment		3		-		-		-
Benefits paid		(32)		(33)		(1)		(2)
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	_	566	_	560		58		78
Change in plan assets:								
Fair value of assets at beginning of year		335		275		-		-
Actual return on plan assets		80		39		-		-
Employer contributions to qualified and nonqualified plans		24		53		1		2
Translation adjustment		3		1		-		-
Benefits paid		(32)		(33)		(1)		(2)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year		410		335		-		-
Funded status (plan assets less than benefit obligation)		(156)	_	(225)		(58)		(78)
Accrued benefit cost, net	<u>\$</u>	(156)	\$	(225)	\$	(58)	\$	(78)
Amount recognized in the balance sheets consists of:								
Pension benefit assets	\$	1	\$	1	\$	-	\$	-
Current accrued benefit liability		(11)		(10)		(5)		(5)
Non-current accrued benefit liability		(146)		(216)		(53)		(73)
Accrued benefit cost, net	\$	(156)	\$	(225)	\$	(58)	\$	(78)

Information for retirement income plans with an accumulated benefit obligation (ABO) in excess of plan assets at June 30 follows:

	Pension Plans				Other Retirement Plans			
		2011 2010		2011		20	2010	
Projected benefit obligation	\$	473	\$	478	\$	71	\$	64
Accumulated benefit obligation		469		472		71		64
Fair value of plan assets		388		317		-		-

The ABO for all pension plans was \$490, \$490 and \$398, respectively, at June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009. The ABO for all retirement income plans increased by \$7 in fiscal year 2011. The Company uses a June 30 measurement date.

The net costs of the retirement income and healthcare plans for the fiscal years ended June 30 include the following components:

	Reti	Retirement Income			Retirement Health Care			
	2011	2010	2009	2011	2010	2009		
Service cost	\$ 12	\$ 9	\$ 10	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 2		
Interest cost	29	30	29	4	4	4		
Expected return on plan assets	(33)	(31)	(28)	-	-	-		
Curtailment (gain) loss	(1)	-	-	-	-	-		
Amortization of unrecognized items	17_	9	6	(2)	(2)	(2)		
Total	\$ 24	\$ 17	\$ 17	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 4		

Items not yet recognized as a component of post retirement expense as of June 30, 2011, consisted of:

	irement 1come		
Net actuarial loss (gain)	\$ 186	\$	(28)
Prior service cost (benefit)	1		(3)
Net deferred income tax (assets) liabilities	 (71)		12
Accumulated other comprehensive loss (income)	\$ 116	\$	(19)

Net actuarial loss (gain) and prior service cost (benefit) activity recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss (income) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, included the following:

	Retirement Income	Retirement Health Care
Net actuarial loss (gain) at beginning of year	\$ 267	\$ (4)
Amortization during the year	(17)	-
Gain during the year	(64)	(24)
Net actuarial loss (gain) at end of year	\$ 186	\$ (28)

The Company uses the straight line amortization method for unrecognized prior service cost (benefit). In fiscal year 2012, the Company expects to recognize, on a pretax basis, approximately \$1 of the prior service cost and \$8 of the net actuarial loss and approximately \$1 of the prior service benefit and \$2 of the net actuarial gain, as a component of net periodic benefit cost for the retirement income and retirement health care plans respectively.

Weighted-average assumptions used to estimate the actuarial present value of benefit obligations at June 30 are as follows:

	Retireme	nt Income	Retirement Health Car		
	2011	2010	2011	2010	
Discount rate	5.31%	5.34%	5.29%	5.36%	
Rate of compensation increase	3.93%	4.20%	n/a	n/a	

Weighted-average assumptions used to estimate the net periodic pension and other postretirement benefit costs for the fiscal years ended June 30 are as follows:

	Re	Retirement Income				
	2011	2010	2009			
Discount rate	5.34%	6.81%	6.75%			
Rate of compensation increase	4.20%	4.22%	4.19%			
Expected return on plan assets	8.11%	8.11%	8.11%			

	Retir	Retirement Health Care			
	2011	2010	2009		
Discount rate	5.36%	6.80%	6.69%		

The expected long-term rate of return assumption is based on an analysis of historical experience of the portfolio and the summation of prospective returns for each asset class in proportion to the fund's current asset allocation.

Expected benefit payments for the Company's pension and other postretirement plans are as follows:

	Retirement Income	Retirement Health Care
2012	\$ 32	\$ 5
2013	32	6
2014	33	5
2014 2015 2016	33	5
2016	33	4
Fiscal years 2017 — 2021	184	20

Expected benefit payments are based on the same assumptions used to measure the benefit obligations and include estimated future employee service.

The target allocations and weighted average asset allocations of the investment portfolio for the Company's domestic retirement income plans at June 30 are:

		% of Pla	nn Assets
	% Target	at Ju	ne 30
	Allocation	2011	2010
Asset Category			
U.S. equity	50%	50%	48%
International equity	20	19	19
Fixed income	25	25	27
Other	5	6	_ 6
Total	100%	100%	100%

The target asset allocation was determined based on the risk tolerance characteristics established for the plans and, at times, may be adjusted to achieve the plans' overall investment objective and to minimize any concentration of investment risk. The Company's objective is to invest plan assets in a manner that will generate resources to pay current and projected plan obligations over the life of the domestic qualified retirement income plan.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the retirement income plans' assets carried at fair value as of June 30:

		2011					
	Level 1	Level 2	Total				
Cash equivalents	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ 3				
Mutual funds							
Growth and/or value equity index funds	152	-	152				
Bond fund	48	-	48				
Emerging Market fund	19	-	19				
Real Estate fund	19		19				
Total mutual funds	238	<u> </u>	238				
Common/collective trusts							
Growth and/or value equity index funds	-	107	107				
Bond funds	<u>-</u> _	62	62				
Total common/collective trusts		169	169				
Total assets at fair value	\$ 241	\$ 169	\$ 410				
		2010					
	Level 1	Level 2	Total				
Cash equivalents	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ 1				
Mutual funds							
Growth and/or value equity index funds	120	-	120				
Bond fund	44	-	44				
Emerging Market fund	15	-	15				
Real Estate fund	17		17				
Total mutual funds	196		196				
Common/collective trusts							
Growth and/or value equity index funds	-	83	83				
Bond funds		55	55				
Total common/collective trusts	-	138	138				
Total assets at fair value	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 138					

The carrying value of cash equivalents approximates their fair values at June 30, 2011.

Mutual funds are valued at quoted market prices, which represent the net asset values of shares held by the plans at June 30, 2011.

Common/collective trust funds are valued at a net asset value unit price determined by the portfolio's sponsor based on the fair value of underlying assets held by the common collective trust fund on June 30, 2011.

The Common/collective trust funds are invested in the various funds sponsored by State Street Bank and Trust Company. The funds may attempt to achieve their investment objectives by investing primarily in other collective investment funds managed by the trustee which have characteristics consistent with the funds' overall investment objectives.

### **Defined Contribution Plans**

The Company has defined contribution plans for most of its domestic employees. The plans include The Clorox Company 401(k) Plan, which, as of June 30, 2011, had a 401(k) component and a profit sharing component. Employee contributions made to the 401(k) component are partially matched with Company contributions. As of June 30, 2011, Company contributions to the profit sharing component above 3% of employee eligible earnings were discretionary and were based on certain Company performance targets for eligible employees. Effective July 1, 2011, The Clorox Company 401(k) Plan was amended to enhance the matching of employee contributions and also to provide for a fixed and non-discretionary annual contribution in place of the profit sharing component. The aggregate cost of the defined contribution plans was \$21, \$33, and \$24 in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively, including \$17, \$29, and \$19, respectively, of profit sharing contributions. The Company also has defined contribution plans for certain of its international employees. The aggregate cost of these foreign plans was \$1, \$3 and \$2 in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

## NOTE 21. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company operates through strategic business units that are aggregated into four reportable segments: Cleaning, Lifestyle, Household and International. As a result of the sale of the Auto Businesses, the results of the Auto Businesses are no longer included in the Cleaning and International reportable segments. The four reportable segments consist of the following:

- Cleaning consists of laundry, home-care and professional products marketed and sold in the United States. Products within this segment include laundry additives, including bleaches under the Clorox ® brand and Clorox 2 ® stain fighter and color booster; home-care products, primarily under the Clorox ®, Formula 409 ®, Liquid-Plumr ®, Pine-Sol ®, S.O.S ® and Tilex ® brands; and natural cleaning and laundry products under the Green Works ® brand.
- Household consists of charcoal, cat litter and plastic bags, wraps and container products marketed and sold in the United States. Products within this segment include plastic bags, wraps and containers, under the Glad ® brand; cat litter products, under the Fresh Step ®, Scoop Away ® and Ever Clean ® brands; and charcoal products under the Kingsford ® and Match Light ® brands.
- Lifestyle consists of food products, water-filtration systems and filters marketed and sold in the United States and all natural personal care products. Products within this segment include dressings and sauces, primarily under the Hidden Valley <sup>®</sup> and K C Masterpiece <sup>®</sup> brands; water-filtration systems and filters under the Brita <sup>®</sup> brand; and all natural personal care products under the Burt's Bees <sup>®</sup> brand.
- International consists of products sold outside the United States, excluding natural personal care products. These products include home-care, laundry, water filtration, charcoal and cat litter products, dressings and sauces, plastic bags, wraps and containers, and insecticides, primarily under the Clorox <sup>®</sup>, Javex <sup>®</sup>, Glad <sup>®</sup>, PinoLuz <sup>®</sup>, Ayudin <sup>®</sup>, Limpido <sup>®</sup>, Clorinda <sup>®</sup>, Poett <sup>®</sup>, Mistolin <sup>®</sup>, Lestoil <sup>®</sup>, Bon Bril <sup>®</sup>, Nevex <sup>®</sup>, Brita <sup>®</sup>, Green Works <sup>®</sup>, Pine-Sol <sup>®</sup>, Agua Jane <sup>®</sup>, Chux <sup>®</sup>, Kingsford <sup>®</sup>, Fresh Step <sup>®</sup>, Scoop Away <sup>®</sup>, Ever Clean <sup>®</sup>, K C Masterpiece <sup>®</sup> and Hidden Valley <sup>®</sup> brands.

Corporate includes certain nonallocated administrative costs, interest income, interest expense and certain other nonoperating income and expenses. Corporate assets include cash and cash equivalents, the Company's headquarters and research and development facilities, information systems hardware and software, pension balances and other investments.

**NOTE 21. SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)** 

	Fiscal Year	Cleaning (1)	Household	Lifestyle (2)	International (1)	Corporate (3)	Total Company
Net sales	2011	\$ 1,619	\$ 1,611	\$ 883	\$ 1,118	\$ -	\$ 5,231
	2010	1,624	1,663	864	1,083	-	5,234
	2009	1,621	1,726	813	998	-	5,158
Earnings (losses) from continuing							
operations before income taxes	2011	356	278	(1)	147	(217)	563
	2010	368	290	303	144	(300)	805
	2009	345	289	270	121	(316)	709
Equity in earnings of affiliates	2011	-	-	-	8	-	8
	2010	-	-	-	9	-	9
	2009	-	-	-	8	-	8
Identifiable assets	2011	838	848	1,150	937	390	4,163
	2010	1,209	788	1,378	902	271	4,548
Capital expenditures	2011	72	95	24	37	-	228
	2010	74	79	18	30	-	201
	2009	90	60	19	27	-	196
Depreciation and amortization	2011	44	73	18	22	16	173
	2010	51	77	21	22	12	183
	2009	52	82	21	21	12	188
Significant non-cash charges included							
in earnings before income taxes:							
Asset impairment costs	2011	-	-	2	-	-	2
-	2010	-	-	-	-	-	_
	2009	-	3	-	-	-	3
Share-based compensation	2011	14	13	6	2	(3)	32
·	2010	11	10	5	2	32	60
	2009	15	14	6	2	21	58
Non-cash goodwill impairment	2011	-	-	258	-	-	258
	2010	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2009	-	-	-	-	-	_

<sup>(1)</sup> Identifiable assets for fiscal year 2010 included \$405 of net assets and liabilities of the Auto Businesses classified as assets held for sale, net.

<sup>(2)</sup> Fiscal year 2011 losses from continuing operations before income taxes for the Lifestyle reportable segment included the non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$258 for the Burt's Bees business. Fiscal year 2011 diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations included the impact of \$1.86 from this non-cash goodwill impairment charge.

<sup>(3)</sup> Identifiable assets for Corporate included \$259 and \$87 of cash and cash equivalents for fiscal years 2011 and 2010, respectively.

# **NOTE 21. SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)**

All intersegment sales are eliminated and are not included in the Company's reportable segments' net sales.

Net sales to the Company's largest customer, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and its affiliates, were 26% for fiscal year 2011 and 27% for each of fiscal years 2010 and 2009 of consolidated net sales and occurred in each of the Company's reportable segments. No other customers exceeded 10% of consolidated net sales in any year. During fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, the Company's five largest customers accounted for 44%, 45% and 44% of its net sales, respectively.

The Company has three product lines that have accounted for 10% or more of total consolidated net sales during each of the past three fiscal years. In fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively, sales of liquid bleach represented approximately 14%, 13% and 14% of the Company's total consolidated net sales, approximately 27%, 28% and 29% of net sales in the Cleaning segment for each of the three fiscal years and 24%, 23% and 27% of net sales in the International segment. In fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively, sales of trash bags represented approximately 13%, 12% and 13% of the Company's total consolidated net sales, approximately 34%, 31% and 33% of net sales in the Household segment and approximately 10% of net sales in the International segment for each of the three fiscal years. Sales of charcoal represented approximately 11% of the Company's total consolidated net sales in each of the fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009 and approximately 34%, 36% and 32% of net sales in the Household segment, respectively.

Net sales and long-lived assets by geographic area at and for the fiscal years ended June 30 were as follows:

	Fiscal Year			F	oreign	Total ompany
Net sales	2011	\$ 4,1	31	\$	1,100	\$ 5,231
	2010	4,1	78		1,056	5,234
	2009	4,1	91		967	5,158
Long-lived assets	2011	8	81		158	1,039
	2010	8	47		119	966
	2009	8	24		117	941

### **NOTE 22. GUARANTEES**

In conjunction with divestitures and other transactions, the Company may provide typical indemnifications (e.g., indemnifications for representations and warranties and retention of previously existing environmental, tax and employee liabilities) for which terms vary in duration and potential amount of the total obligation and, in many circumstances, are not explicitly defined. The Company has not made, nor does it anticipate making, any payments relating to its indemnifications, and believes that any potential payments would not have a material effect on its financial position, results of operations or cash flows, either individually or in the aggregate.

At June 30, 2011, the Company is a party to letters of credit of \$16, primarily related to one of its insurance carriers.

The Company has not recorded any liabilities on any of the aforementioned guarantees at June 30, 2011.

# NOTE 23. UNAUDITED QUARTERLY DATA

	Quarters Ended									
	Sep	tember 30	Dece	ember 31 <sup>(1)</sup>	M	larch 31	J	June 30	Tota	al Year (1)
Fiscal year ended June 30, 2011										
Net sales	\$	1,266	\$	1,179	\$	1,304	\$	1,482	\$	5,231
Cost of products sold	\$	705	\$	687	\$	729	\$	837	\$	2,958
Earnings (losses) from continuing operations	\$	140	\$	(163)	\$	141	\$	169	\$	287
Earnings from discontinued operations	\$	76	\$	184	\$	10	\$	-	\$	270
Net earnings	\$	216	\$	21	\$	151	\$	169	\$	557
Per common share:	_		_		Ė		_			
Basic										
Continuing operations	\$	0.99	\$	(1.17)	\$	1.03	\$	1.27	\$	2.09
Discontinued operations		0.55		1.32		0.07		-		1.97
Basic net earnings per share	\$	1.54	\$	0.15	\$	1.10	\$	1.27	\$	4.06
Diluted	<u> </u>				_		_			
Continuing operations	\$	0.98	\$	(1.17)	\$	1.02	\$	1.26	\$	2.07
Discontinued operations		0.54		1.32		0.07		_		1.95
Diluted net earnings per share	\$	1.52	\$	0.15	\$	1.09	\$	1.26	\$	4.02
Dividends declared per common share	\$	0.55	\$	0.55	\$	0.55	\$	0.60	\$	2.25
Market price (NYSE)										
High	\$	67.86	\$	69.00	\$	72.43	\$	71.00	\$	72.43
Low		61.52		61.45		60.56		65.97		60.56
Year-end Year-end										67.44
Fiscal year ended June 30, 2010										
Net sales	\$	1,303	\$	1,215	\$	1,287	\$	1,429	\$	5,234
Cost of products sold	\$	720	\$	686	\$	713	\$	796	\$	2,915
Earnings from continuing operations	\$	140	\$	93	\$	143	\$	150	\$	526
Earnings from discontinued operations	\$	17	\$	17	\$	22	\$	21	\$	77
Net earnings	\$	157	\$	110	\$	165	\$	171	\$	603
Per common share:					-		_			
Basic										
Continuing operations	\$	1.00	\$	0.66	\$	1.01	\$	1.06	\$	3.73
Discontinued operations		0.12		0.12		0.16		0.15		0.55
Basic net earnings per share	\$	1.12	\$	0.78	\$	1.17	\$	1.21	\$	4.28
Diluted							_			
Continuing operations	\$	0.99	\$	0.66	\$	1.00	\$	1.05	\$	3.69
Discontinued operations		0.12		0.11		0.16		0.15		0.55
Diluted net earnings per share	\$	1.11	\$	0.77	\$	1.16	\$	1.20	\$	4.24
Dividends declared per common share	\$	0.50	\$	0.50	\$	0.50	\$	0.55	\$	2.05
Market price (NYSE)										
High	\$	61.64	\$	63.10	\$		\$	65.67	\$	65.67
Low		55.41		56.36		58.96		60.85		55.41
Year-end										62.16

<sup>(1)</sup> Fiscal year 2011 earnings (losses) from continuing operations and net earnings included the \$258 non-cash goodwill impairment charge recognized in the second fiscal quarter for the Burt's Bees business. Fiscal year 2011 diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations included the impact of \$1.86 from this non-cash goodwill impairment charge.

## MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed under the supervision of its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the Company's financial statements for external reporting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting using the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework*. Management, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting at June 30, 2011 and concluded that it is effective.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm, Ernst & Young LLP has audited the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2011.

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

## The Board of Directors and Stockholders of The Clorox Company

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of The Clorox Company as of June 30, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of earnings, stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2011. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule in Exhibit 99.2. These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of The Clorox Company at June 30, 2011 and 2010, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2011, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), The Clorox Company's internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated August 25, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Francisco, California August 25, 2011

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

## The Board of Directors and Stockholders of The Clorox Company

We have audited The Clorox Company's internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). The Clorox Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, The Clorox Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2011 based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of The Clorox Company as of June 30, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of earnings, stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2011 of The Clorox Company and our report dated August 25, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Francisco, California August 25, 2011

#### FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

The Clorox Company

Dollars in millions, except share data	 011 (1)(2)	2010 (1)(3)		2009 (1)(3)		2008 (1)(3)(4)		20	07 (1)(3)(5)			
OPERATIONS												
Net sales	\$ 5,231	\$	5,234	\$	5,158	\$	4,954	\$	4,542			
Gross profit	\$ 2,273	\$	2,319	\$	2,204	\$	2,012	\$	1,935			
Earnings from continuing operations	\$ 287	\$	526	\$	472	\$	382	\$	420			
Earnings from discontinued operations	 270		77		65		79		81			
Net earnings	\$ 557	\$	603	\$	537	\$	461	\$	501			
COMMON STOCK												
Earnings per share												
Continuing operations												
Basic	\$ 2.09	\$	3.73	\$	3.36	\$	2.71	\$	2.72			
Diluted	2.07		3.69		3.33		2.68		2.69			
Dividends declared per share	\$ 2.25	\$	2.05	\$	1.88	\$	1.66	\$	1.31			
OTHER DATA												
Total assets	\$ 4,163	\$	4,548	\$	4,569	\$	4,704	\$	3,611			
Long-term debt	2,125		2,124		2,151		2,720		1,462			

Fiscal years ended June 30

- (1) In November 2010, the Company completed the sale of the Auto Businesses pursuant to the terms of a Purchase and Sale Agreement and received cash consideration of \$755. The Company also received cash flows of approximately \$30 related to net working capital that was retained by the Company as part of the sale. Included in earnings from discontinued operations for fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, is an after-tax gain on the transaction of \$247. For all periods presented, the assets and liabilities of the Auto Businesses have been reclassified to assets held for sale, net, and included the financial results of the Auto Businesses in discontinued operations. In connection with the discontinued operations presentation in the consolidated financial statements, certain financial statement footnotes have been updated to reflect the impact of discontinued operations.
- (2) Earnings from continuing operations and net earnings included the \$258 non-cash goodwill impairment charge recognized in the second fiscal quarter for the Burt's Bees business. Diluted net earnings per share from continuing operations included the impact of \$1.86 from this non-cash goodwill impairment charge.
- (3) In fiscal year 2010, the Company adopted a new accounting standard regarding calculation of earnings per share. Prior year earnings per share have been adjusted to reflect the new accounting standard.
- (4) In fiscal year 2008, the Company acquired Burt's Bees Inc. for an aggregate price of \$913 excluding \$25 paid for tax benefits associated with the acquisition. In addition, the Company entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement under which it repurchased 12 million of its shares for an aggregate price of \$750.
- (5) In fiscal year 2003, the Company announced its intent to sell its business in Brazil, closed its offices in Brazil, and sold nearly all of the remaining assets of this business; in fiscal year 2007, the Company sold certain assets remaining from its discontinued operation in Brazil.

# VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS AND RESERVES (Dollars in Millions)

Column A	Co	Column B			Column C				Column D			
				Add	itions			Deducti	ons			
b		Balance at beginning of period		Charged to costs and expenses		arged other counts	Credited to costs and expenses		Credited to other accounts			ance at end period
Allowance for doubtful accounts		_								_		
Year ended June 30, 2011	\$	(6)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1	\$	-	\$	(5)
Year ended June 30, 2010		(6)		-		-		-		-	\$	(6)
Year ended June 30, 2009		(7)		(3)		-		-		4		(6)
LIFO allowance												
Year ended June 30, 2011	\$	(28)	\$	(1)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(29)
Year ended June 30, 2010		(31)		3		-		-		-		(28)
Year ended June 30, 2009		(21)		(10)		-		-		-		(31)
Valuation allowance on deferred tax assets												
Year ended June 30, 2011	\$	(12)	\$	(2)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(14)
Year ended June 30, 2010		(6)		(6)		-		-		-		(12)
Year ended June 30, 2009		(7)		-		-		1		-		(6)
Allowance for inventory obsolescence												
Year ended June 30, 2011	\$	(10)	\$	(15)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14	\$	(11)
Year ended June 30, 2010		(10)		(11)		-		-		11		(10)
Year ended June 30, 2009		(13)		(12)		-		-		15		(10)

# THE CLOROX COMPANY RECONCILIATION OF ECONOMIC PROFIT

Dollars in millions	FY11 (1) FY10			 FY09
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes	\$ 563	\$	805	\$ 709
Adjustments to earnings related to the Auto Businesses	114		120	102
Earnings before income taxes				
including the Auto Businesses	677		925	811
Non-cash restructuring-related and asset impairment costs (2)	6		4	10
Non-cash goodwill impairment (2)	258		-	-
Interest expense (3)	123		139	161
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes,				
non-cash restructuring-related and asset impairment costs,				
non-cash goodwill impairment and interest expense	\$ 1,064	\$	1,068	\$ 982
Adjusted after tax profit (4)	\$ 704	\$	697	\$ 650
Average capital employed (5)	3,037		2,928	3,045
Capital charge (6)	273		264	274
Economic profit (Adjusted after tax profit less capital charge)	\$ 431	\$	433	\$ 376
% change over prior year	 -0.5%		+15.2%	 +3.6%

- (1) The earnings from continuing operations before income taxes, the adjustments to earnings related to the Auto Businesses and total capital employed are adjusted in accordance with the terms of the short-term incentive compensation plan.
- (2) Non-cash restructuring-related and asset impairment costs and goodwill impairment are added back to earnings from continuing operations before income taxes and adjusted capital employed to more closely reflect cash earnings and the total capital investment used to generate those earnings.
- (3) Interest expense is added back to earnings because it is included as a component of the capital charge.
- (4) Adjusted after tax profit represents earnings from continuing operations before income taxes, non-cash restructuring-related and asset impairment costs, the non-cash goodwill impairment charge and interest expense, after tax. The tax rate applied is the effective tax rate on continuing operations before the non-cash goodwill impairment charge, which was 33.8%, 34.7% and 33.5% in fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The difference between the fiscal year 2011 effective tax rate on continuing operations before the non-cash goodwill impairment charge and the effective tax rate on continuing operations of 49.0% is (16.0)% related to the non-deductible non-cash goodwill impairment charge and 0.8% for other tax effects related to excluding this charge.

(5) Total capital employed represents total assets less non-interest bearing liabilities. Adjusted capital employed represents total capital employed adjusted to add back current year non-cash restructuring-related and asset impairment costs. Average capital employed represents a two-point average of adjusted capital employed for the current year and total capital employed for the prior year, based on year-end balances. See below for details of the average capital employed calculation:

	F	Y11 (1)	FY10			FY09
Total assets	\$	4,163	\$	4,548	\$	4,569
Adjustments related to the Auto Businesses		434		-		_
Total assets adjusted for Auto Businesses		4,597		4,548		4,569
Less:						
Accounts payable		423		409		380
Accrued liabilities		442		491		471
Income taxes payable		41		74		86
Other liabilities		619		677		640
Deferred income taxes		140		19		18
Non-interest bearing liabilities		1,665		1,670		1,595
Total capital employed		2,932		2,878		2,974
Non-cash restructuring and asset						
impairment costs		264		4		10
Adjusted capital employed	\$	3,196	\$	2,882	\$	2,984
Average capital employed	\$	3,037	\$	2,928	\$	3,045

<sup>(6)</sup> Capital charge represents average capital employed multiplied by the weighted -average cost of capital. The nominal weighted-average cost of capital used to calculate the capital charge was 9% for all fiscal years presented.

# THE CLOROX COMPANY CALCULATION OF RETURN ON INVESTED CAPITAL

Dollars in millions	FY11		FY10
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes	\$	563	\$ 805
Restructuring and asset impairment costs		4	4
Non-cash goodwill impairment		258	-
Interest expense		123	 139
Earnings from continuing operations before income taxes,			
restructuring and asset impairment costs, non-cash			
goodwill impairment and interest expense	\$	948	\$ 948
Adjusted after tax profit	\$	628	\$ 619
Adjusted average invested capital	\$	2,632	\$ 2,645
Return on invested capital		23.9%	23.4%

- (1) Non-cash restructuring and asset impairment costs and the non-cash goodwill impairment charge of \$258 for the Burt's Bees business are added back to earnings and average invested capital to more closely reflect operating results.
- (2) Interest expense is added back to earnings because it is factored in debt, a component of average invested capital (as defined below).
- (3) Adjusted after tax profit represents earnings from continuing operations before income taxes, restructuring and asset impairment costs and the non-cash goodwill impairment charge, after tax. The tax rate applied is the effective tax rate on continuing operations before the non-cash goodwill impairment charge, which was 33.8% and 34.7% in fiscal years 2011 and 2010, respectively. The difference between the fiscal year 2011 effective tax rate on continuing operations before the non-cash goodwill impairment charge and the effective tax rate on continuing operations of 49.0% is (16.0)% related to the non-deductible non-cash goodwill impairment charge and 0.8% for other tax effects related to excluding this charge.
- (4) Average invested capital represents a five quarter average of total assets less non-bearing liabilities and assets held for sale. Adjusted average invested capital represents average invested capital adjusted to add back a five quarter average of cumulative, current-year after-tax restructuring and asset impairment costs. See below for details of the adjusted average invested capital calculation:

(Amounts shown below are five quarter averages)	FY11		FY10
Total assets	\$	4,343	\$ 4,585
Less: non-interest bearing liabilities		(1,638)	(1,538)
Less: assets held for sale		(175)	(404)
Average invested capital		2,530	2,643
Cumulative after-tax restructuring			
and asset impairment costs		102	 2
Adjusted average invested capital	\$	2,632	\$ 2,645

(5) ROIC is calculated as earnings from continuing operations before income taxes, excluding restructuring and asset impairment costs, non-cash goodwill impairment.